

Shared with:  
martina\_improta (never edited)  
theilmann4ed last edited 10.09.2018 08:08:50  
estherhee last edited 05.09.2018 02:44:53

# RUMAH TANGGA INTERVIEW

## SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

### BASIC INFORMATION AND CONSENT

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 18, Static texts: 4, Variables: 7.

### [A] HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 21, Static texts: 2, Variables: 6.

### [R] CAPTURE FISHERY

Sub-sections: 4, Rosters: 8, Questions: 140, Static texts: 17, Variables: 20.

### [S] AQUACULTURE

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 10, Questions: 222, Static texts: 16, Variables: 31.

### [T] FISH PROCESSING

Sub-sections: 3, Rosters: 4, Questions: 82, Static texts: 10, Variables: 13.

### [U] FISHERY / AQUACULTURE RELATED INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 14.

### [B] ACCESS TO AGRICULTURAL LAND

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 17, Static texts: 4, Variables: 1.

### [C] CROP PRODUCTION DURING %REFPERIOD%

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 19, Static texts: 1, Variables: 3.

### [D] LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 28, Variables: 2.

### [E] HOUSING

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 24, Static texts: 1.

### [F] ASSETS

Sub-sections: 8, Rosters: 2, Questions: 126, Static texts: 8, Variables: 2.

### [G] FOOD CONSUMPTION / SECURITY

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 9, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

### [H] ENTERPRISES

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 20, Static texts: 2, Variables: 1.

### [I] EMPLOYMENT

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 20.

### [J] OTHER INCOME

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 37, Static texts: 3.

## [L] CREDIT

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 32.

## [N] SAVINGS

Sub-sections: 1, Rosters: 2, Questions: 52, Static texts: 1.

## [K] SOCIAL CAPITAL

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 18.

## [M] MIGRATION

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 2, Questions: 18, Static texts: 2.

## [O] SHOCKS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 8.

## [Q] TRAINING AND OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES RECEIVED

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 9.

## QUESTIONNAIRE WRAP UP

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 4.

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

## APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

## APPENDIX D — OPTIONS

## APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

## APPENDIX F — OPTION FILTERS

## LEGEND

**SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION  
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION**

---

**Basic information**

*Title* RUMAH TANGGA INTERVIEW

---

**Survey data information**

*Study type* Agricultural Survey

*Kind of data* Sample survey data [ssd]

## BASIC INFORMATION AND CONSENT

VARIABLE start_visitdate.Value.Year	LONG IntYear
VARIABLE start_visitdate.Value.Month	LONG IntMonth
VARIABLE "IDR"	STRING lcu
VARIABLE "Sept. 17 / Aug. 18"	STRING refperiod
VARIABLE (new DateTime (2017, 9, 1))	DATETIME start_refperiod
VARIABLE (new DateTime (2018, 8, 31))	DATETIME end_refperiod
VARIABLE "Januari 2013"	STRING bl_refperiod
Household status	SINGLE-SELECT id5 01 <input type="radio"/> Located and start interview 02 <input type="radio"/> Located but household temporarily absent 03 <input type="radio"/> Located but no respondent available (E.g. Only kids available) 04 <input type="radio"/> Not located (Not found, House not existent, Moved away)
During %refperiod%, were you or any other member of your household involved in CAPTURE FISHERY? E id5==1	SINGLE-SELECT r1 1 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
During %refperiod%, were you or any other member of your household cultivating fish/ AQUACULTURE? I DOES NOT INCLUDE AQUACULTURE FOR WAGE. E id5==1	SINGLE-SELECT s1 1 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
During %refperiod%, have you or any other member of your household been <u>PROCESSING FISH</u> ? E id5==1	SINGLE-SELECT t1 1 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
Apakah anda terlibat dari kegiatan berikut <u>DALAM 5 TAHUN TERAKHIR</u> I SEJAK %bl_refperiod% E r1_1==0 & s1_1==0 & t1_1==0	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO nosample a 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Penangkapan ikan 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Akuakultur/pembudidayaan ikan 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pengolahan ikan

### STATIC TEXT

E treat==1 & nosample\_a.Yes.Length==0  
V1 false

*Berdasarkan informasi yang anda sampaikan, bahwa rumah tangga anda pernah menjadi bagian atau berpartisipasi dalam program CCDP di desa ini. Mohon pastikan bahwa anda tidak pernah terlibat dalam penangkapan ikan have atau pembudidayaan ika (akuakultur) atau pengolahan ikan.*

<p>Kenapa anda berhenti atau tidak lagi melakukan aktivitas penangkapan ikan/akuakultur/pengolahan ikan selama %refperiod%?</p> <p>E nosample_a.Yes.Length&gt;0</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">nosample b</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E r1_1==0 &amp;&amp; s1_1==0 &amp;&amp; t1_1==0</p> <p><i>[ENUMERATOR:] ACCORDING TO THESE ANSWERS, THE HOUSEHOLD IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW.</i></p> <p><i>PLEASE THANK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR TIME AND EXPLAIN THAT YOU ARE CONDUCTING A SURVEY ABOUT FISHERY IN THIS VILLAGE.</i></p> <p><i>AFTERWARDS, PLEASE TAKE THE DATE&amp;TIME and THE GPS.</i></p> <p><i>FINALLY, COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW AND INFORM YOUR SUPERVISOR.</i></p>	
<p>ENUMERATOR: RECORD START DATE &amp; TIME</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">start visitdate</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ENUMERATOR: RECORD CURRENT GPS LOCATION</p>	<p>GPS <span style="float: right;">start_location</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>N</p> <p>-----</p> <p>W</p> <p>-----</p> <p>A</p>
<p>I1. Province</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">province</span></p> <p>SCOPE: HIDDEN</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I2. District</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">district</span></p> <p>SCOPE: HIDDEN</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I3. Kecamatan</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">sub_district</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I3. Village</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">village</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I4. TREATMENT STATUS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">treat</span></p> <p>SCOPE: HIDDEN</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> TREATMENT</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> CONTROL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SPILLOVER</p>
<p>Household Head Name</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hh_headname</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>HQ Location Information</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">address</span></p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>

hh_id	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING hh_id -----
-------	--

STATIC TEXT

E r1\_1==1 || s1\_1==1 || t1\_1==1

Convey the following Information to the Respondent:

STATIC TEXT

E r1\_1==1 || s1\_1==1 || t1\_1==1

Selamat pagi / siang / malam.

Perkenalkan Nama saya [NAMA]. Saya bagian dari tim peneliti yang sedang melakukan kegiatan penelitian yang bekerjasama antara International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) dan Institut Pertanian Bogor. Kegiatan penelitian ini bertujuan untuk memahami mata pencaharian rumah tangga yang tinggal di daerah pesisir Indonesia. Hasil penelitian ini akan berguna bagi IFAD untuk merancang kebijakan yang sesuai dengan kondisi masyarakat dengan harapan untuk meningkatkan kesejahteraan masyarakat di daerah pesisir pantai.

Kegiatan penelitian ini adalah untuk mengumpulkan informasi dalam bentuk survei rumah tangga. Terdapat kuesioner yang harus diisi sesuai dengan informasi yang Bapak/Ibu sampaikan. Pertanyaan-pertanyaan dalam kuesioner ini membutuhkan waktu sekitar ±2,5 jam.

Bapak/Ibu diharapkan dapat menjadi bagian dalam kegiatan penelitian ini. Kami memilih responden secara acak yakni 23 responden rumah tangga (di desa kontrol) / 38 responden rumah tangga (di desa perlakuan) dari desa Bapak/Ibu untuk ikut berpartisipasi, dan rumah tangga Bapak/Ibu adalah salah satu yang terpilih. Penting untuk dicatat bahwa partisipasi Bapak/Ibu dalam kegiatan penelitian ini sepenuhnya bersifat sukarela. Itu adalah pilihan Bapak/Ibu apakah akan berpartisipasi atau tidak. Jika Bapak/Ibu memilih untuk tidak berpartisipasi sama sekali, ini tidak akan memiliki konsekuensi apapun bagi Bapak/Ibu.

Jika Bapak/Ibu memutuskan untuk berpartisipasi, semua jawaban Bapak/Ibu akan dirahasiakan. Tidak ada seorang pun, kecuali tim peneliti yang akan dapat mengakses informasi yang Bapak/Ibu berikan. Kami tidak akan membagikan informasi apa pun tentang Bapak/Ibu kepada siapa pun di luar tim peneliti. Informasi tentang nama Bapak/Ibu akan kami ganti dengan kode penomoran. Hanya para peneliti yang akan mengetahui nama Bapak/Ibu dan kode penomoran tersebut. Tidak ada seorang pun yang nantinya dapat menghubungkan nama Bapak/Ibu dan kode penomoran tersebut. Pada kesempatan hari ini, saya meminta Bapak/Ibu untuk membantu kami untuk memahami/belajar lebih banyak tentang mata pencaharian rumah tangga pesisir. Jika Bapak/Ibu menerima, Bapak/Ibu diminta untuk ikut berpartisipasi dengan cara tanya jawab dengan saya. Saya akan membacakan pertanyaan untuk Bapak/Ibu dan Bapak/Ibu dapat menyampaikan jawaban yang Bapak/Ibu sampaikan. Jika Bapak/Ibu tidak ingin menjawab pertanyaan apa pun yang ada pada tanya jawab nanti, Bapak/Ibu dapat mengabaikannya dan beralih ke pertanyaan berikutnya. Saya ingin menekankan bahwa tujuan dari penelitian ini adalah untuk BELAJAR, dan tolong jangan merasa bahwa Bapak/Ibu harus memberikan tanggapan positif saja atau bahwa Bapak/Ibu harus menyesuaikan jawaban Bapak/Ibu dari kebenaran dengan cara apa pun.

Bapak/Ibu tidak akan diberikan insentif apa pun untuk ikut serta dalam survei ini. Namun, saya akan memberi Bapak/Ibu hadiah kecil, untuk waktu yang telah diluangkan oleh Bapak/Ibu.

Apakah Bapak/Ibu memiliki pertanyaan pada saat ini?

Do you agree to participate in the survey?

SINGLE-SELECT

consent

I Do not record an answer to this question until you have conveyed the introductory statement to the respondent.

01  Yes

00  No

E r1\_1==1 || s1\_1==1 || t1\_1==1

I5. Main respondent cell phone

TEXT

cell\_respond

I WRITE 888 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT TO SHARE WITH YOU THE NUMBER.

E consent==1

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

STATIC TEXT

## [A] HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

ENUMERATOR: PLEASE LIST ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

Please remember the definition:

A HOUSEHOLD IS A GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS THAT EATS TOGETHER AND SHARES A COMMON BUDGET.

THIS INCLUDES ALL MEMBER THAT LIVE IN THE SAME DWELLING, SAME COMPOUND OR CLOSE BY. MEMBERS OF A HOUSEHOLD NEED NOT BE RELATED BY BLOOD OR MARRIAGE.

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS NEED TO HAVE LIVED TOGETHER AT LEAST 6 MONTHS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

IF POLYGAMOUS HOUSEHOLDS, MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE MAY BE INCLUDED IF THE SPOUSES AND ASSOCIATED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS LIVE IN THE SAME COMPOUND AND SHARE A COMMON BUDGET. SPOUSES OF THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD THAT DO NOT LIVE TOGETHER AND SHARE A COMMON BUDGET SHOULD NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

MEMBERS THAT LIVE ELSEWHERE (EX. STUDENTS AT BOARDING SCHOOL, HEADS WHO HAVE MIGRATED TEMPORARILY FOR WORK) MAY STILL BE INCLUDED IF THEY SHARE THE COMMON BUDGET.

SENDING REMITTANCES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE SHARING THE SAME BUDGET

GUESTS/CLAN MEMBERS WHO ARE VISITING TEMPORARILY AND HAVE A HOUSEHOLD ELSEWHERE SHOULD NOT BE INCLUDED.

A1.1. Please make a complete list of all individuals who are part of this household.	LIST .....	a1_1
VARIABLE hhroster.Count(x=>IsAnswered(x.a1_4))	LONG	hhsize
VARIABLE hhroster.Max(x=>x.a1_6a)	DOUBLE	hh_oldest
VARIABLE hhroster.Where(p=>p.a1_6a>=5).Count(x=>IsAnswered(x.a1_6a))	LONG	hh_nonchild_size
VARIABLE hhroster.Where(p=>p.a1_6a>14 && p.a1_4==1).Count(x=>IsAnswered(x.a1_6a))	LONG	hh_maleadult_size
VARIABLE hhroster.Where(p=>p.a1_6a>14 && p.a1_4==2).Count(x=>IsAnswered(x.a1_6a))	LONG	hh_femadult_size
VARIABLE hhroster.Where(p=>p.a1_6a<=14).Count(x=>IsAnswered(x.a1_6a))	LONG	hh_child_size
A1.2 Who is the head of your household?	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	a1_2

STATIC TEXT

E a1\_1.Length>1 && !IsAnswered(a1\_2)

**YOU DID NOT ANSWER QUESTION A1.2 YET: WHO IS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION BEFORE CONTINUING.**

[A] HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
Roster: BASIC INFORMATION  
generated by list question a1\_1

hhroster

<p><b>A1.4. What is the sex of %rostertitle%?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a1_4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p><b>A1.5. What is %rostertitle%'s relationship to %a1_2%?</b></p> <p>E a1_2!=@rowcode</p> <p>E1 a1_5==2 ? !( hhroster.Any(b=&gt;b.@rowcode==a1_2 &amp;&amp; b.a1_4!=null &amp;&amp; b.a1_4==a1_4) ) : true</p> <p>M1 Spouse typically has a different genders than his/her spouse (the head of household). Please confirm.</p> <p>E2 self==5? (hhroster.Count(x=&gt;x.a1_5==5)&lt;=2): true</p> <p>M2 Household head has at most 1 father and mother.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a1_5</span></p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Spouse</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Son/Daughter</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Sister/Brother</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Niece/Nephew</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Uncle/Aunt</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Son/Daughter-In-Law</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Father/Mother-In-Law</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Brother/Sister-In-Law</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> Grandparents</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> Foster children</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Orphan children</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p><b>A1.5oth. Please specify the relationship of %rostertitle% to %a1_2%?</b></p> <p>E a1_5==999</p> <p>E1 self.Length&gt;=3</p> <p>M1 Error! Description is too short.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">a1_5oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>A1.6a. How old is %rostertitle%? (YEARS)</b></p> <p>I IN YEARS.</p> <p>E1 a1_6a&lt;120</p> <p>M1 Reported age is unlikely. Please check.</p> <p>E2 (a1_5==3 &amp;&amp; (hhroster.Count(x=&gt;x.@rowcode==a1_2 &amp;&amp; x.a1_4==1 &amp;&amp; (x.a1_6a-a1_6a&lt;=14))==0)) &amp;&amp; (hhroster.Count(x=&gt;x.@rowcode==a1_2 &amp;&amp; x.a1_4==2 &amp;&amp; (x.a1_6a-a1_6a&lt;=12))==0)    (@rowcode==a1_2 &amp;&amp; a1_6a <a href="#">And 265 other symbols [1]</a>)</p> <p>M2 Age difference between head and his child is less than 12 years. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (a1_5 == 2 &amp;&amp; self &gt;= 14)    a1_5 != 2</p> <p>M3 Person (%rostertitle%) seems to be too young to be married (%a1_6a%). Check or confirm.</p> <p>E4 a1_2=@rowcode ? a1_6a &gt;= 12 : true</p> <p>M4 Household head is supposed to be an adult at least 12 years old, yet %rostertitle% is %a1_6a%. Check or confirm</p> <p>E5 (a1_5 == 5 &amp;&amp; a1_6a &gt; 24)    a1_5 != 5</p> <p>M5 Person (%rostertitle%) seems to young to be the parent of household head. Check or confirm.</p> <p>E6 (a1_5 == 12 &amp;&amp; a1_6a &gt; 36)    a1_5 != 12</p> <p>M6 Grandparent should be older than 36. Please check or confirm.</p> <p>E7 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M7 This is not possible. Age must be larger or equal to zero.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">a1_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than one year</p>
<p><b>A1.6b. How old is %rostertitle%? (MONTHS)</b></p> <p>I RECORD THE NUMBER OF FULL MONTHS OF THE INCOMPLETE YEAR.</p> <p>E a1_6a&lt;2</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,11)</p> <p>M1 Reported number of months is not possible. Number of full months of incomplete year can only be between 0 and 11.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">a1_6b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than one full month</p>

<p><b>A1.7. For how many months during %refperiod% was %rostertitle% away from the household?</b></p> <p>I Cumulative Months  E a1_6a&gt;5  E1 self.InRange(0,12)    self==--88  M1 This is not possible. One year has only 12 months. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">a1_7</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  -88 Was not absent  00 Less than one month</p>
<p><b>A1.8. What is %rostertitle%'s current marital status?</b></p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=15  E1 a1_5==2? self.InList(1,2): true  M1 %rostertitle% is spouse of household head. Therefore, must have been married.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a1_8</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> MONOGAMOUS MARRIED  02 <input type="radio"/> POLYGAMOUS MARRIED  03 <input type="radio"/> SEPARATED  04 <input type="radio"/> DIVORCED  05 <input type="radio"/> WIDOW OR WIDOWER  06 <input type="radio"/> SINGLE</p>
<p><b>A1.9. What religion, if any, does %rostertitle% practice?</b></p> <p>E @rowcode==a1_2    a1_5==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a1_9</span></p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> NONE  001 <input type="radio"/> ISLAM  002 <input type="radio"/> CHRISTIAN  004 <input type="radio"/> HINDIUSM  005 <input type="radio"/> BUDDHISM  006 <input type="radio"/> CONFUCIANISM/KONGHUCU  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p><b>A1.9oth. Please specify other.</b></p> <p>E a1_9==999  E1 self.Length&gt;3  M1 Error! Description is too short.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">a1_9oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>A1.9b Which ethnicity does %rostertitle% belong to?</b></p> <p>E @rowcode==a1_2    a1_5==2  E1 self.Length&gt;3  M1 Description too short. Please specify more</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">a1_9b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>A1.10. How many languages does %rostertitle% speak at home?</b></p> <p>E @rowcode==a1_2    a1_5==2  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. There needs to be at least one language spoken.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">a1_10</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>A2.1. Is %rostertitle% able to speak the following languages?</b></p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=5</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">a2_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BAHASA INDONESIA  02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ENGLISH</p>
<p><b>A2.2. Is %rostertitle% able to read in BAHASA?</b></p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a2_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No  02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, with difficulties  03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, fluently</p>
<p><b>A2.3. Is %rostertitle% able to write in BAHASA ?</b></p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a2_3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No  02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, with difficulties  03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, fluently</p>

<p>A2.4. Has %rostartitle% ever attended school?</p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a2_4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>A2.5. How many years of schooling has %rostartitle% completed?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF YEARS</p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=5 &amp;&amp; a2_4==1</p> <p>E1 self&lt;29</p> <p>M1 Number of years of schooling is too high. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;(a1_6a-3)</p> <p>M2 This seems unlikely. Respondent is only %a1_6a% years old. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">a2_5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>01 IS IN FIRST YEAR OF SCHOOLING</p> <p>00 LESS THAN ONE YEAR</p>
<p>A2.6. What is the highest educational qualification %rostartitle% has acquired?</p> <p>E a1_6a&gt;=5 &amp;&amp; a2_4==1 &amp;&amp; a2_5&gt;1</p> <p>E1 self==2 ? a2_5&gt;=1 : true //!#####! Here you want to add several validation conditions that check A2.6 against // the years of schooling completed. E.g. Post Graduate (self==9) is not possible // with <a href="#">And 56 other symbols [2]</a></p> <p>M1 With the years of formal education (%a2_5%) this answer seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a2_6</span></p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> SD TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> SD SELESAI</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> SMP TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> SMP SELESAI</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> SMA TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> SMA SELESAI</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> D3 TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> D3 SELESAI</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> S1 TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> S1 SELESAI</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> LAINNYA</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E a2_6==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">a2_6oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>A2.7. Is %rostartitle% currently attending school?</p> <p>E a1_6a.InRange(5,30) &amp;&amp; a2_4==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">a2_7</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

## [R] CAPTURE FISHERY

<p>Do you or any other member of your household OWN any BOAT/SHIP OR FISHING GEAR?</p> <p>I TERMASUK PERAHU YANG DI MILIKI BERSAMA OLEH KELOMPOK</p> <p>E r1_1==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r1_1b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E fishasset==true &amp;&amp; r1_1b==0</p> <p>V1 false</p> <p><b>PERHATIAN!</b></p> <p><i>Berdasarkan jawaban tersebut, rumah tangga memiliki setidaknya <u>SATU PERALATAN MELAUT.</u></i></p> <p><i>Namun, pada bagian penamngkapan ikan anda menyebutkan bakwa rumah tangga tidak memiliki peralatan <u>MELAUT.</u> Tolong kembali pada bagian [R] Dan periksa kembali jawaban Anda.</i></p>	

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY  
FISHING

E r1\_1==1 && r1\_1b==1

<p>Whom do you go fishing with?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r1_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only with member of this household (Or alone)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Also fishing with non-household members</p>
<p>Who of your household is fishing?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;7</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">r1_2a</span></p>
<p>[ENUMERATOR:] Which household member is MAINLY answering the questions about this section <u>FISHERY</u>?</p> <p>W1 r1_2a.Contains(r1_4a)</p> <p>M1 ATTENTION! The respondent to this section is apparently not fishing. Please try to find the household member that is engaged in fishing!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">r1_4a</span></p>
<p>In which year did you or any other member of your household start fishing?</p> <p>I ENTER YEAR. IF MULTIPLE MEMBER ASK FOR FISHER THAT HAS THE MOST EXPERIENCE/ FISH THE LONGEST.</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear</p> <p>M1 Year can not be within the future.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;1000</p> <p>M2 ENTER YEAR OF JOINING. MUST BE WITHIN 1900 and 2018.</p> <p>E3 self&gt;(IntYear-(hh_oldest-5))</p> <p>M3 This is not possible. There is no one in the household that old to have joined the group in %r1_5%.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r1_5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Is the composition of your %fishgroup% FLEXIBLE or STABLE?</p> <p>I FLEXIBLE: FISHERS TEND TO FISH WITH DIFFERENT BOATS/PEOPLE DEPENDING ON THE NEEDS. STABLE: FISHERS GO OUT FISHING REGULARLY/MOST OF THE TIMES TOGETHER WITH THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE.</p> <p>E r1_2==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r1_3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FLEXIBLE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> STABLE</p>
<p>Is your %fishgroup% registered at the DINAS?</p> <p>E r1_3==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r1_3a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Does your %fishgroup% have common savings/save together?</p> <p>E r1_3==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r1_3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>How many people are in your %fishgroup%?</p> <p>E r1_3==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r1_9b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r1_2==1 ? "Rumah tangga" : "Kelompok Nelayan"</p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">fishgroup</span></p>

<p>During %refperiod%, in which months did your %fishgroup% fish?</p> <p>E1 self.ContainsOnly(0)    !self.Contains(0)</p> <p>M1 These answers exclude each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_6</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Every month of the year</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2017</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Oktober 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2017</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Desember 2017</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Januari 2018</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Februari 2018</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Maret 2018</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2018</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mei 2018</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Juni 2018</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Juli 2018</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Agustus 2018</p>
<p>What <u>MAIN GEAR</u> did your %fishgroup% use to fish during %refperiod%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_19</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAMMEL NET</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> MINI TRAWL</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> PUSH NET (DARI)</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> GILL NET</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAP (BELAT)</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> TIDAL TRAP (TOGO)</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> PURSE SEINE</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> DOGOL</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> PAYANG</p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> CANTRANG</p> <p>011 <input type="checkbox"/> LEMPARA</p> <p>012 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAWL PUKAT TARIK</p> <p>013 <input type="checkbox"/> LIFT NET JARING ANGKAT</p> <p>014 <input type="checkbox"/> TROLL LINE PANCING TONDA</p> <p>015 <input type="checkbox"/> LONGLINE HOOK PANCING RAWE</p> <p>016 <input type="checkbox"/> HANDLINE PANCING BIASA</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [1]</a></p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 1</p> <p>E r2_19.Contains(900)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_19_10th</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 2</p> <p>E r2_19.Contains(901)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_19_20th</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 3</p> <p>E r2_19.Contains(902)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_19_30th</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 4</p> <p>E r2_19.Contains(903)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_19_40th</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING

Roster: GEAR

generated by multi-select question r2\_19

gear

VARIABLE @rowcode==900? r2_19_1oth : @rowcode==901? r2_19_2oth : @rowcode==902? r2_19_3oth : @rowcode==903? r2_19_4oth : ""	STRING specified gear
--	--------------------------

STATIC TEXT

E @rowcode>=900

*You now talk about %rostertitle%.*

*You specified it as: %specified\_gear%*

Who owns these %gear%'s?	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> This household 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else from the group of fishers/non-household members 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Middlemen/Lender	r2_20
--------------------------	--	-------

If you go fishing with %gear%, do you use any  
of the following additional/secondary gear?

F @optioncode!=@rowcode

E1 self.ContainsOnly(0) || !self.Contains(0)

M1 These answer options exclude each other. Please check.

MULTI-SELECT 000 <input type="checkbox"/> NO SECONDARY GEAR USED 001 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAMMEL NET 002 <input type="checkbox"/> MINI TRAWL 003 <input type="checkbox"/> PUSH NET (DARI) 004 <input type="checkbox"/> GILL NET 005 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAP (BELAT) 006 <input type="checkbox"/> TIDAL TRAP (TOGO) 007 <input type="checkbox"/> PURSE SEINE 008 <input type="checkbox"/> DOGOL 009 <input type="checkbox"/> PAYANG 010 <input type="checkbox"/> CANTRANG 011 <input type="checkbox"/> LEMPARA 012 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAWL PUKAT TARIK 013 <input type="checkbox"/> LIFT NET JARING ANGGAT 014 <input type="checkbox"/> TROLL LINE PANCING TONDA 015 <input type="checkbox"/> LONGLINE HOOK PANCING RAWE  <a href="#">And 7 other symbols [2]</a>	r2_35
---	-------

Please specify Lainnya 1

E r2\_35.Contains(900)

TEXT .....	r2_35oth1
---------------	-----------

Please specify Lainnya 2

E r2\_35.Contains(901)

TEXT .....	r2_35oth2
---------------	-----------

Please specify Lainnya 3

E r2\_35.Contains(902)

TEXT .....	r2_35oth3
---------------	-----------

Who owns these secondary gears?

E !r2\_35.Contains(0)

MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> This household 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else from the group of fishers/non-household members 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Middlemen/Lender	r2_20b
--	--------

<p>Which months did you go fishing using %gear% with your %fishgroup%?</p> <p>F (r2_6.Contains(0) &amp;&amp; @optioncode&gt;=0)    (!r2_6.Contains(0) &amp;&amp; r2_6.Contains(@optioncode))</p> <p>E !r2_6.Contains(0) ? r2_6.Length&gt;1 : true</p> <p>E1 self.ContainsOnly(0)    !self.Contains(0)</p> <p>M1 These answer options exclude each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_7a</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Every month of the year</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2017</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Oktober 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2017</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Desember 2017</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Januari 2018</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Februari 2018</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Maret 2018</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2018</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mei 2018</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Juni 2018</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Juli 2018</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Agustus 2018</p>
<p>Which are the <u>BEST/PEAK</u> fishing months when you use %gear%?</p> <p>F r2_7a.Contains(0) ? @optioncode&gt;=0 : r2_7a.Contains(@optioncode)    @optioncode==13</p> <p>E r2_7a.Length&gt;1    r2_7a.Contains(0)</p> <p>E1 self.ContainsOnly(13)    !self.Contains(13)</p> <p>M1 These answer options exclude each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_7b</span></p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> All months are the same</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2017</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Oktober 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2017</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Desember 2017</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Januari 2018</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Februari 2018</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Maret 2018</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2018</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mei 2018</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Juni 2018</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Juli 2018</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Agustus 2018</p>
<p>Which type of boats does your %fishgroup% make use of when fishing with %gear%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_23</span></p> <p>100 <input type="checkbox"/> Canoe</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> Boat</p>

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR

Roster: SEASON

generated by fixed list

fishseason

- 01 ONE AVERAGE PEAK FISHING MONTH
- 02 ONE AVERAGE LOW FISHING MONTH
- 03 ONE AVERAGE FISHING MONTH

E r2\_6.Length==1 && !r2\_6.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3 : r2\_7a.Length==1 && !r2\_7a.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3 : r2\_7b.ContainsOnly(13) || r2\_7b.Length==r2\_7a.Length && !r2\_7a.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3 [And 15 other symbols \[2\]](#)

<p>During %fishseason%: How many <u>FISHING TRIPS</u> did your %fishgroup% do using %gear%?</p> <p>I ON AVERAGE DURING %fishseason%</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=35</p> <p>M1 It seems unlikely that they do so many FISHING TRIPS &lt;u&gt;PER MONTH &lt;/u&gt;</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r2_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>30 EVERY DAY</p>
--	---

<p>During %fishseason%: How many DAYS did <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> last using %gear%?</p> <p>I DURING %fishseason% NUMBER OF DAYS  E1 self&lt;=15  M1 It seems unlikely that ONE FISHING TRIP lasts that long.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2 12b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 Less than one day</p>
<p>Please select the location where your %fishgroup% went fishing using %gear% during %fishseason%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishground</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Open sea  02 <input type="radio"/> Along the coast  03 <input type="radio"/> Estuary  04 <input type="radio"/> In the reef area  05 <input type="radio"/> Lake  06 <input type="radio"/> River</p>
<p>How long does it take to travel from your HOUSE TO THE <u>LANDING SITE</u> you use for fishing using %gear% in %fishground%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2 2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 RIGHT NEXT TO HOUSEHOLD</p>
<p>UNIT OF TIME</p> <p>E r2_2a&gt;=1  E1 (self==1? r2_2a : r2_2a*60)&lt;=300  M1 It seems unlikely that this household is that far away from the landing site. Please bear in mind we ask about the time between the &lt;u&gt;HOUSEHOLD&lt;/u&gt; and the location where they &lt;u&gt;TAKE THE BOAT FROM TO GO FISHING&lt;/u&gt;.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2 2b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes  02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p>Is any permission required to fish at %fishground%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>During %fishseason%: How much did your %fishgroup% pay to obtain the permit using %fishground%?</p> <p>E t3==1  W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NO PAYMENT NECESSARY</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E t5&gt;0  E1 (t5*t5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (t5*t5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t5u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>Which institution issues the permit to fish at %fishground%?</p> <p>E t3==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t4</span></p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> VILLAGE COAST GUARDS  003 <input type="radio"/> DISTRICT COAST GUARDS  004 <input type="radio"/> PEOPLE OF THE VILLAGE  005 <input type="radio"/> CULTURAL GROUP  006 <input type="radio"/> DINAS  007 <input type="radio"/> PHPA  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>

<p>Please specify.</p> <p>E t4==999</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>t4oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON</p> <p><b>Roster: BOATS USED</b></p> <p>generated by multi-select question r2 23</p> <p style="text-align: right;">boatcatch</p>	
<p>During %fishseason%: How many %boatcatch%'s went out during <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u>&gt; using %gear%?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0    self==88</p> <p>M1 There must be at least one boat travelling to catch fish at %fishground %.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>r2_14</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>boatrow</p>
<p>[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON / BOATS USED</p> <p><b>Roster: %ROSTERTITLE%</b></p> <p>generated by numeric question r2 14</p> <p style="text-align: right;">boatdetail1</p>	
<p>How is this %rowboat1%. %boatcatch% powered?</p> <p>I If DON'T KNOW: ENTER 888</p> <p>E r2_engine.InList(1,2)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;500    self==888</p> <p>M1 It is unlikely that a household has an engine with such a strong motor. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>r2_engine</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Inboard Engine</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Outboard Engine</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manual rowing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Air Sails</p>
<p>What is the PK of this %r2_engine%?</p> <p>I If DON'T KNOW: ENTER 888</p> <p>E r2_engine.InList(1,2)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;500    self==888</p> <p>M1 It is unlikely that a household has an engine with such a strong motor. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>r2_power1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode+1</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>rowboat1</p>
<p>What is the GROSS TONNAGE of this %rowboat1%. %boatcatch%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>r2_boat2</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>888 DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>What is the <u>LENGTH</u> of this %rowboat1%. %boatcatch%?</p> <p>I IN METERS</p> <p>E r2_boat2==888</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;30</p> <p>M2 A boat that size is not possible. QUESTIONS ASKS ABOUT LENGTH OF BOAT IN METERS.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>r2_boat2b</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>What is the <u>WIDTH</u> of this %rowboat1%. %boatcatch%?</p> <p>I IN METERS  E r2_boat2==888  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. Please check.  E2 self&lt;10  M2 A boat that size is not possible. QUESTIONS ASKS ABOUT WIDTH OF BOAT IN METERS.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2_boat2c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is the <u>DEPTH</u> of this %rowboat1%. %boatcatch%?</p> <p>I IN METERS  E r2_boat2==888  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2_boat2d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is this %rowboat1%. %boatcatch% made of?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_boat3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood  02 <input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass</p>
<p>How many members IN TOTAL went out fishing in your %fishgroup% during <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using %gear%?</p> <p>I REFERS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE GOING OUT FISHING. DURING %fishseason%  E1 self&lt;20  M1 It seems unlikely that there are that many members in one group.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r2_14b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>During <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u>: How long does it take : <u>TO STEAM TO THE FISHING GROUND</u> (%fishground%) using %gear%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME. IF MULTIPLE BOATS WITH DIFFERENT ENGINES, USES MOST POWERFUL BOAT. DURING %fishseason%  E1 self&gt;0  M1 AMOUNT OF TIME MUST BE LARGER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2_15a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT OF TIME</p> <p>E r2_15a&gt;0  E1 (self==1? r2_15a : r2_15a*60)&lt;=600  M1 It seems unlikely that it takes that long to steam to the fishing ground. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_15b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes  02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p>How many %gear%s are used by your %fishgroup% during <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u></p> <p>I DURING %fishseason%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r2_27</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>01 Only one</p>

<p>During %fishseason%:</p> <p>Select all TARGET FISH/MAIN CATCH that your %fishgroup% was catching using %gear%.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2 11</span></p> <p>100 <input type="checkbox"/> Albakora</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> Aquarium/Ornamental Fish</p> <p>102 <input type="checkbox"/> Bawal</p> <p>103 <input type="checkbox"/> Bawal Bintang</p> <p>104 <input type="checkbox"/> Beloso</p> <p>105 <input type="checkbox"/> Cakalang</p> <p>106 <input type="checkbox"/> Carp</p> <p>107 <input type="checkbox"/> Cucut Lanyam</p> <p>108 <input type="checkbox"/> Cumi Cumi</p> <p>109 <input type="checkbox"/> FINGERLINGS</p> <p>110 <input type="checkbox"/> Gabus</p> <p>111 <input type="checkbox"/> Gulamah</p> <p>112 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan belanak</p> <p>113 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Lele</p> <p>114 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Mujair</p> <p>115 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan ornamental muda</p> <p><a href="#">And 32 other symbols [3]</a></p>
---	--

<p>Please specify Lainnya 1</p> <p>E r2_11.Contains (900)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_11_1oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 2</p> <p>E r2_11.Contains (901)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_11_2oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 3</p> <p>E r2_11.Contains (902)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_11_3oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 4</p> <p>E r2_11.Contains (903)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2_11_4oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON  
**Roster: QUANTITY CATCHED**  
generated by multi-select question [r2 11](#) catchfish

STATIC TEXT

E @rowcode>=900

*You now talk about %rostertitle%.*

*You specified it as: %specified\_fish%*

STATIC TEXT

*During %fishseason%, your %fishgroup% made %r2\_12% FISHING TRIP's ON AVERAGE.*

<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>@rowcode==900? r2_11_1oth : @rowcode==901? r2_11_2oth : @rowcode==902? r2_11_3oth : @rowcode==903? r2_11_4oth : ""</pre>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">specified fish</span></p>
---	---

<p>During how many <u>FISHING TRIPS</u> did you catch %catchfish%?</p> <p>I ON AVERAGE DURING %fishseason%</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent stated to have caught %catchfish% during %fishseason%.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=r2_12</p> <p>M2 Not possible. Fisher went out fishing only %r2_12% times during &lt;u&gt;%fishseason%&lt;/u&gt;</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r2 ncatch</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>How much %catchfish% did your %fishgroup% catch during <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using %gear%?</p> <p>I WEIGHT OF CATCH. Refers to Quantity caught during one fishing trip during which they caught this fish. DURING %fishseason%</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 No fish caught is not possible. We are asking about the quantity caught &lt;u&gt;DURING ONE AVERAGE TRIP DURING WHICH THEY CAUGHT %catchfish%&lt;/u&gt;.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2 23a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>UNIT OF CATCH</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2 23b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
----------------------	---

<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %r2_23b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E r2_23b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M1 The quantity of KG per %r2_23b% is too high. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r2_23b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r2 23bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

STATIC TEXT

*Quantity caught: %catch\_fish% KG*

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r2_23b.InList(1,2,3) ? r2_23a*WeightConv[(int)r2_23b].factor : r2_23a*r2_23bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">catch_fish</span></p>
--	---

<p>Where did you land the fish you caught at %fishground% using %gear% during %fishseason%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r2_22</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Fish Landing Centre</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Small port (Dermaga Kecil)</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Beach</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
---	--

<p>Please specify</p> <p>E r2_22==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r2 22oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>Did your %fishgroup% hire any labor for going fishing at %fishground% using %gear% during %fishseason%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r3 1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON  
LABOR

E r3\_1==1

<p>How many laborers did you HIRE during <u>ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using %gear% during %fishseason%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r3 1b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How did you pay these workers during %fishseason% to catch fish using %gear%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r3 2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed wage</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Share of the boat catch</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash as a share of the boat benefit</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other in-kind benefits (meals, cigarettes)</p>
<p>How did you pay each worker a fixed wage during %fishseason%?</p> <p>E r3_2.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r3_3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER DAY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER BOAT-TRIP</p>
<p>On average, what was each worker paid %r3_3% to go catching fish with your %fishgroup% using %gear% during %fishseason%?</p> <p>E r3_2.Contains(1)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r3_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E r3_4&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (r3_4*r3_4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (r3_4*r3_4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r3 4u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>How did you pay each worker with in-kind benefits to go catching fish with your %fishgroup% during %fishseason%?</p> <p>E r3_2.Contains(4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r3 5</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER DAY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER BOAT-TRIP</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p>
<p>On average, what was the cash value %r3_5% of any in-kind benefit such as meals, cigarettes, etc., that you paid to each hired worker to go catching fish with your %fishgroup% using %gear% during %fishseason%?</p> <p>E r3_2.Contains(4)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r3 6</span></p> <p>-----</p>

Unit of amount in Rupees E r3_6>0 E1 (r3_6*r3_6u)<\$err_lcu_val M1 This is too high. Please check. W2 (r3_6*r3_6u)<\$warn_lcu_val M2 This seems very high. Please check.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">r3_6u</span> 0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand 1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million
VARIABLE fishdispo.Sum(t=>t.rev_fish)	DOUBLE <span style="float:right">revenue</span>

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON  
**Roster: %FISHGROUP% DISPOSITION OF FRESH**  
generated by multi-select question r2 11

fishdispo

STATIC TEXT E @rowcode>=900 <i>You now talk about %rostertitle%. You specified it as:</i>  <i>%specified_fish%</i>
--

STATIC TEXT <b>ENUMERATOR: PLEASE CONVEY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE:</b>
--

STATIC TEXT <i>You have caught %qtycatch_fish% KG of fish <u>DURING ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using %gear%. (During %fishseason%)</i>  <i>I would like to know about your activities/handling of this catch after you landed the fish.</i>
--

<b>AFTER LANDING %fishdispo%: On average, what PERCENTAGE OF THE CATCH was lost BEFORE SELLING, SHARING etc.?</b> I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%) E1 self<=100 M1 It is not possible that they lost more than 100% W2 self<=100 ? self<=30 : true M2 Are you sure that they lost %r4gd_0% %? This seems very high! Please confirm.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float:right">r4gd_0</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
--	--

<b>S5.3. What were the reasons for the loss in the post-harvest period?</b> I Select up to two E r4gd_0>0	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float:right">r4gd_0b</span> 001 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotting 002 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects 003 <input type="checkbox"/> Animal Damage 004 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft 005 <input type="checkbox"/> No Cooling facilities 999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify
---	--

<b>Please specify</b> E r4gd_0b.Contains(999)	TEXT <span style="float:right">r4gd_0both</span> -----
--	---

VARIABLE catch_fish-new[] {catch_loss}.Sum()	DOUBLE <span style="float:right">qtycatch_fish</span>
---	---

VARIABLE Convert.ToInt16((((double) ((double) r4gd_0/ 100)) *catch_fish))	DOUBLE <span style="float:right">catch_loss</span>
--	--

STATIC TEXT <b>BASED ON PERCENTAGE:</b>
--

QUANTITY LOST OF %fishdispo% AFTER ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP: %catch\_loss% KG

STATIC TEXT

BASED ON CATCH AND QUANTITY LOST:

QUANTITY OF %fishdispo% AVAILABLE FOR DISPOSITION: %qtycatch\_fish% KG

<p>Did you fatten/feed/cultivate the %fishdispo% that you caught during %fishseason% before selling/using it?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4gd_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, always</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, sometimes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>R4.7a. Of the %qtycatch_fish% KG of %fishdispo%: How much was <u>USED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION</u>?</b></p> <p>I QUANTITY. DURING %fishseason%</p> <p>E r1_2==1</p> <p>E1 self &gt;= 0</p> <p>M1 The quantity consumed cannot be negative. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4hh_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>R4.7b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E r4hh_7a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; r4hh_7a!=888</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=(r4hh_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4hh_7a*WeightConv[(int)r4hh_7b].factor : (int)0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF HOME CONSUMPTION CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch_fish%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4hh_7b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>R4.7bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %r4hh_7b% contain</u>?</b></p> <p>E r4hh_7b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=r4hh_7a*r4hh_7bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH: %qtycatch_fish%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4hh_7b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %r4hh_7b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4hh_7bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r4hh_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4hh_7a*WeightConv[(int)r4hh_7b].factor : r4hh_7a*r4hh_7bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">hhconsum</span></p>
<p><b>R4.3a.Of the %qtycatch_fish% KG of %fishdispo%: How much was <u>SOLD BY YOUR %fishgroup%</u>?</b></p> <p>I QUANTITY. REFERS TO THE QUANTITY OF %fishgroup% SALES. DO NOT COUNT INDIVIDUAL SALES.</p> <p>E qtycatch_fish&gt;new[] {hhconsum}.Sum()</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4gd_3a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>R4.3b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E r4gd_3a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; r4gd_3a!=888</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=(r4gd_3b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd_3a*WeightConv[(int)r4gd_3b].factor : (int)0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF %fishgroup% SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch_fish%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4gd_3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>

<p><b>R4.3bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %r4gd_3b% contain?</b></p> <p>E r4gd_3b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=r4gd_3a*r4gd_3bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch_fish%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4gd_3b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %r4gd_3b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4gd_3bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r4gd_3b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd_3a*WeightConv[(int)r4gd_3b].factor : r4gd_3a*r4gd_3bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">groupsales</span></p>
<p><b>R4.5a. Of the %qtycatch_fish% KG of %fishdispo%: How much was <u>SHARED AMONG YOUR FISHING GROUP MEMBERS.</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qtycatch_fish&gt;new[]{hhconsum, groupsales}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(r4gd_3a) &amp;&amp; r1_2==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4gd_5a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>R4.5b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E r4gd_5a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; r4gd_5a!=888</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=(r4gd_5b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd_5a*WeightConv[(int)r4gd_5b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch_fish%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4gd_5b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>R4.5bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %r4gd_5b% contain?</b></p> <p>E r4gd_5b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=r4gd_5a*r4gd_5bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch_fish%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4gd_5b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %r4gd_5b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4gd_5bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r4gd_5b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd_5a*WeightConv[(int)r4gd_5b].factor : r4gd_5a*r4gd_5bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty_groupshare</span></p>
<p><b>R4.8a. Of the %qtycatch_fish% KG of %fishdispo%: How much was <u>GIVEN TO LABORERS AS A TYPE OF PAYMENT.</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qtycatch_fish&gt;new[]{hhconsum, groupsales,qty_groupshare}.Sum() &amp;&amp; r3_2.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4gd_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>R4.8b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E r4gd_8a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; r4gd_8a!=888</p> <p>E1 qtycatch_fish&gt;=(r4gd_8b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd_8a*WeightConv[(int)r4gd_8b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch_fish%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4gd_8b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>

**R4.8bbag. How many KGs does ONE %r4gd\_8b% contain?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL r4gd\_8bbag

-----

- E r4gd\_8b.InList(4,5,6)
- E1 qtycatch\_fish>=r4gd\_8a\*r4gd\_8bbag
- M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH ON A GOOD DAY DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH ON A GOOD DAY IS: %qtycatch\_fish%]
- E2 self>0
- M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4gd\_8b% must be larger than zero. Please check.
- E3 self<=\$err\_qtybag
- M3 The quantity of KG per %r4gd\_8b% is too high. Please check.

VARIABLE  
 r4gd\_8b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd\_8a\*WeightConv[(int)r4gd\_8b].factor : r4gd\_8a\*r4gd\_8bbag

DOUBLE qty\_groupwage

**R4.6a.Of the %qtycatch\_fish% KG of %fishdispo%: How much was dedicated to ANY OTHER ACTIVITY?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL r4gd\_6a

-----

- I QUANTITY
- E qtycatch\_fish>new[]{hhconsum, groupsales, qty\_groupshare, qty\_groupwage}.Sum() && IsAnswered(r4gd\_5a)

**R4.6b. UNIT**

SINGLE-SELECT r4gd\_6b

- E r4gd\_6a>0 && r4gd\_6a!=888
- E1 qtycatch\_fish>=(r4gd\_6b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd\_6a\*WeightConv[(int)r4gd\_6b].factor : 0)
- M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch\_fish%]

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

**R4.6bbag. How many KGs does ONE %r4gd\_6b% contain?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL r4gd\_6bbag

-----

- E r4gd\_6b.InList(4,5,6)
- E1 qtycatch\_fish>=r4gd\_6a\*r4gd\_6bbag
- M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qtycatch\_fish%]
- E2 self>0
- M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4gd\_6b% must be larger than zero. Please check.
- E3 self<=\$err\_qtybag
- M3 The quantity of KG per %r4gd\_6b% is too high. Please check.

VARIABLE  
 r4gd\_6b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd\_6a\*WeightConv[(int)r4gd\_6b].factor : r4gd\_6a\*r4gd\_6bbag

DOUBLE qty\_groupother

VARIABLE  
 new[]{hhconsum, groupsales, qty\_groupshare, qty\_groupwage, qty\_groupother}.Sum()

DOUBLE sum\_uses1

STATIC TEXT

- E IsAnswered(r4gd\_3a) && qtycatch\_fish<sum\_uses1
- V1 false

**THE TOTAL SUM OF USE IS LARGER THAN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF CATCH USING %gear%**

**TOTAL QUANTITY: %qtycatch\_fish% KG.**

**TOTAL SUM OF USE: %sum\_uses1% KG**

**PLEASE CHECK CATCH OR THIS USE SECTION.**

STATIC TEXT

- E IsAnswered(r4gd\_6a) && !sum\_uses1.InRange((0.95\*qtycatch\_fish), qtycatch\_fish)
- V1 false

**ATTENTION!**

**THE TOTAL QUANTITY OF USES IS SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE TOTAL QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP.**

**QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER CATCH: %qtycatch\_fish%  
CURRENT AMOUNT OF USES: %sum\_uses1%  
PLEASE CHECK AND CORRECT.**

STATIC TEXT

E qty\_groupshare>0

*You stated that the group shared %qty\_groupshare% KG of FISH that has been caught using %gear%, among your members.*

**R4.6a. Of the %qty\_groupshare% KG of FRESH %fishdispo% shared after ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP, how much did YOUR HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r4gd\_7a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

-88 RESPONDENT CAN ONLY TELL SHARE OF FISH

I QUANTITY

E qty\_groupshare>0

W1 self>0

M1 This is very unlikely. Why should the household not receive anything?

**R4.6b. UNIT**

SINGLE-SELECT

r4gd\_7b

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

E IsAnswered(r4gd\_7a)

E1 qty\_groupshare>=(r4gd\_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd\_7a\*WeightConv[(int)r4gd\_7b].factor : 0)

M1 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN SHARED AMONG THE %fishgroup% MEMBERS DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH SHARED AMONG %fishgroup% MEMBERS: %qty\_groupshare%]

**R4.6bbag. How many KGs does ONE %r4gd\_6b% contain?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r4gd\_7bbag

-----

E r4gd\_7b.InList(4,5,6)

E1 self>0

M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4gd\_6b% must be larger than zero. Please check.

E2 qty\_groupshare>=r4gd\_7a\*r4gd\_7bbag

M2 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN SHARED AMONG THE %fishgroup% MEMBERS DURING %fishseason% PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH SHARED AMONG %fishgroup% MEMBERS: %qty\_groupshare%]

VARIABLE

r4gd\_7a==88? qty\_groupshare\*(r4gd\_8hhshare/100) : r4gd\_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? r4gd\_7a\*WeightConv[(int)r4gd\_7b].factor : r4gd\_7a\*r4gd\_7bbag

DOUBLE

hh\_qtygroup

**What share of the %qty\_groupshare% KG of FRESH %fishdispo% was received by your HOUSEHOLD?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r4gd\_8hhshare

-----

I ADD IN PERCENT (%)

E r4gd\_7a==88

E1 self<=100

M1 Can not be more than 100%.

W2 self<80

M2 This seems like a lot of the share. Please confirm.

STATIC TEXT

E r1\_2==2

**Quantity of %fishdispo% received by Household: %hh\_qtygroup%**

<p>Did your HOUSEHOLD sell any of the %fishdispo% that you received after an AVERAGE Fishing trip?</p> <p>E IsAnswered(r4gd_7a) &amp;&amp; r4gd_3a==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sale1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>R4.6a. Of the %hh_qtygroup% KG of FRESH %fishdispo% received, how much did <u>YOUR HOUSEHOLD SELL</u>??</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E r4hh_sale1==1</p> <p>W1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is very unlikely. Why should the household not receive anything?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sale2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-88 RESPONDENT CAN ONLY TELL SHARE OF FISH</p>
<p>R4.6b. UNIT</p> <p>E IsAnswered(r4hh_sale1) &amp;&amp; r4hh_sale2a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 hh_qtygroup&gt;=hh_qtysell</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF FISH SOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH RECEIVED: %hh_qtygroup%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sale2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>R4.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %r4hh_sale2% contain?</p> <p>E r4gd_7b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r4gd_6b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 qty_groupshare&gt;=hh_qtysell</p> <p>M2 QUANTITY OF FISH SOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH RECEIVED: %hh_qtygroup%]</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sale3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What share of the %hh_qtygroup% KG of FRESH %fishdispo% did your HOUSEHOLD sell?</p> <p>I ADD IN PERCENT (%)</p> <p>E r4hh_sale1==--88</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=100</p> <p>M1 Can not be more than 100%.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;80</p> <p>M2 This seems like a lot of the share. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sale4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What was the <u>AVERAGE PRICE PER KG</u> of FRESH %fishdispo% that your HOUSEHOLD received during %fishseason%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E r4hh_sale1==1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val: true</p> <p>M3 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sales5</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E r4hh_sales5&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (r4hh_sales5*r4hh_sales5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (r4hh_sales5*r4hh_sales5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r4hh_sales5u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r4hh_sale2a==88? hh_qtygroup*(r4hh_sale4/100) : r4hh_sale2.InList(1,2,3) ? r4hh_sale2a*WeightConv[(int)r4hh_sale2].factor : r4hh_sale2a*r4hh_sale3</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">hh_qtysell</span></p>

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON / %FISHGROUP% DISPOSITION OF FRESH SALES OF %ROSTERTITLE%

E groupsales>0

STATIC TEXT

*According to your answer given before, you stated that your %fishgroup% has sold %r4gd\_3a% %r4gd\_3b% FRESH %fishdispo% caught using %gear% during ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP DURING %fishseason%*

<p>Approximately, what was the weight in KG of ONE %fishdispo% that you sold during %fishseason%?</p> <p>E1 self&lt;500</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely that one %fishdispo% weighs that much!</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0.001</p> <p>M2 It seems unlikely that one fish weighs only that little. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r5gd_0c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>What was the the average price PER KG of FRESH %fishdispo% that you sold during %fishseason%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostartitle%. Value must be larger than 0.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val: true</p> <p>M3 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r5gd_0d</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>888 DON'T KNOW PER KG PRICE. ONLY TOTAL AMOUNT</p>
---	---

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E r5gd_0d&gt;0 &amp;&amp; r5gd_0d!=888</p> <p>E1 (r5gd_0d*r5gd_0du)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (r5gd_0d*r5gd_0du)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r5gd_0du</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	---

R5.1. How much did your %fishgroup% receive from the sale of %groupsales% KG of %fishdispo%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r5gd\_1a

-----

- I Value in %lcu%. ON AVERAGE DURING %fishseason%
- E r5gd\_0d==888
- E1 self>0
- M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.
- E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M2 This is too high. Please check.
- W3 self<\$err\_lcu\_val ? self<\$warn\_lcu\_val: true
- M3 This seems very high. Please check.
- W4 self<1000
- M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r><br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

r5gd\_1au

- 0001000  Thousand
- 1000000  Million

- E r5gd\_1a>0
- E1 (r5gd\_1a\*r5gd\_1au)<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M1 This is too high. Please check.
- W2 (r5gd\_1a\*r5gd\_1au)<\$warn\_lcu\_val
- M2 This seems very high. Please check.

VARIABLE

DOUBLE

rev fish

r5gd\_0d==888 ? r5gd\_1a\*r5gd\_1au : (r5gd\_0d\*r5gd\_0du)\*gro upsales

R5.3.To whom did YOUR %fishgroup% sell the FRESH %fishdispo% during %fishseason%?

MULTI-SELECT

r5gd\_3

- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012  Auction at landing place
- 011  Retail market
- 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004  IJON/TENGKULAK
- 005  PROCESSOR
- 006  DIRECT RETAILER
- 007  RESTAURANT
- 008  INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009  NGO
- 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

Please specify

TEXT

r5gd\_3oth

- E r5gd\_3.Contains (999)

-----

R5.3.To whom did your %fishgroup% sell the LARGEST QUANTITY during %fishseason%?

F r5gd\_3.Contains(@optioncode)  
E r5gd\_3.Length>1

SINGLE-SELECT

r5gd\_3b

- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012  Auction at landing place
- 011  Retail market
- 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004  IJON/TENKULAK
- 005  PROCESSOR
- 006  DIRECT RETAILER
- 007  RESTAURANT
- 008  INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009  NGO
- 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING / GEAR / SEASON / %FISHGROUP% DISPOSITION OF FRESH / SALES OF %ROSTERTITLE%

Roster: BUYER

generated by fixed list

buyer

- 001 OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012 Auction at landing place
- 011 Retail market
- 002 SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003 LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004 IJON/TENKULAK
- 005 PROCESSOR
- 006 DIRECT RETAILER
- 007 RESTAURANT
- 008 INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009 NGO
- 010 GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999 OTHER, SPECIFY

E r5gd\_3.Length>1? r5gd\_3b==@rowcode : r5gd\_3.Contains(@rowcode)

How much of %fishdispo% that you sold after an average fishing trip did your %fishgroup% sell to %buyer%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r6gd\_1a

E r5gd\_3.Length>1

UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT

r6gd\_1b

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

E r6gd\_1a>0 && r6gd\_1a!=888

E1 groupsales>qtysell\_buyer

M1 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%groupsales% KG).

W2 qtysell\_buyer<(0.9\*groupsales)

M2 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer%. Please confirm.

<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %r6gd_1b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E r6gd_1b.InList (4, 5, 6)  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %r6gd_1b% must be larger than zero. Please check.  E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag  M2 The quantity of KG per %r6gd_1b% is too high. Please check.  E3 groupsales&gt;qtysell_buyer  M3 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%groupsales% KG).  E4 qtysell_buyer&lt;(0.9*groupsales)  M4 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer%. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r6gd_1bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>r6gd_1b.InList (1,2,3) ? r6gd_1a*WeightConv[ (int) r6gd_1b].factor : r6gd_1a*r6gd_1bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qtysell_buyer</span></p>
<p>What was the the average price PER KG of FRESH %fishdispo% that you sold to %buyer%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E r5gd_3.Length&gt;1  E1 self&gt;0  M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.  E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M2 This is too high. Please check.  W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val: true  M3 This seems very high. Please check.  W4 self&lt;1000  M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r6gd_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E r6gd_2&gt;0  E1 (r6gd_2*r6gd_2u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (r6gd_2*r6gd_2u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r6gd_2u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>Where did the transactions with this %buyer% took place?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r6gd_3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Private)  002 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Governmental)  003 <input type="radio"/> Beach  004 <input type="radio"/> Auction  005 <input type="radio"/> VILLAGE MARKET (WITHIN OWN VILLAGE)  006 <input type="radio"/> LOCAL MARKET OUTSIDE OWN VILLAGE  007 <input type="radio"/> In the neighborhood  008 <input type="radio"/> Dirumah  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E r6gd_3==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">r6gd_3oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How long did it take to transport the %fishdispo% to %r6gd_3%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME  E r6gd_3&gt;3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r6gd_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>UNIT OF TIME</b></p> <p>E r6gd_3&gt;3  E1 (self==1? r6gd_4 : r6gd_4*60)&lt;=300  M1 It seems unlikely that it is more than 5 hours (300 minutes) away from the landing site. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r6gd 4b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes  02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p><b>S6.17. How many months was it before the household received the full payment from the %buyer%?</b></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r6gd 5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 PAID RIGHT AWAY  01 WITHIN ONE MONTH  89 PAYMENT RECEIVED PRIOR TO FIS H DELIVERY</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E fishdispo.Any(t=&gt;t.hh_qtyself&gt;0    t.groupsales&gt;0)</p> <p><i>According to the answers, the %fishgroup% make a total revenue of %revenue% %lcu% with fishing using %gear% during %fishseason%.</i></p>	
<p><b><u>DURING AN AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using gear, much did you have to pay for <u>FUEL</u>?</b></p> <p>I DURING %fishseason%  W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r5_cost1</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E r5_cost1&gt;0  E1 (r5_cost1*r5_cost1u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (r5_cost1*r5_cost1u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r5_cost1u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b><u>DURING AN AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using gear, much did you have to pay for <u>ICE</u>?</b></p> <p>I DURING %fishseason%  W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r5_cost2</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E r5_cost2&gt;0  E1 (r5_cost2u*r5_cost2)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (r5_cost2u*r5_cost2)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r5_cost2u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b><u>DURING AN AVERAGE FISHING TRIP</u> using gear, much did you have to pay for <u>ANY OTHER OPERATIONAL COSTS</u>?</b></p> <p>I DURING %fishseason%  W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r5_cost3</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E r5_cost3&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (r5_cost3u*r5_cost3)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (r5_cost3u*r5_cost3)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r5_cost3u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>revenue-new[ (r5_cost1*r5_cost1u), (r5_cost2*r5_cost2u), (r5_cost3*r5_cost3u)}.Sum()</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">profit</span></p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E fishdispo.Any(t=&gt;t.hh_qtySell&gt;0    t.groupSales&gt;0)</p> <p><i>According to the <u>REVENUE</u> and <u>COSTS</u>, the %fishgroup% made an average <u>PROFIT</u> of %profit% %lcu%</i></p>	
<p>How much of the %profit% %lcu% did you household receive as a share of the boat profit?</p> <p>I AFTER ONE AVERAGE FISHING TRIP DURING %fishseason%</p> <p>E r1_2==2</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">r5_profithh</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E r5_profithh&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (r5_profithh*r5_profithhu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (r5_profithh*r5_profithhu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (r5_profithh*r5_profithhu)&lt;=profit</p> <p>M3 There is only %profit% %lcu% to share. Share that the household received can not be larger than that!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">r5_profithhu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>[R] CAPTURE FISHERY FISHING</p> <p>E r1_1==1 &amp;&amp; r1_1b==0</p>	
<p>Who of your household is fishing?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;7</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">r1wag_1</span></p>
<p>[ENUMERATOR:] Which household member is MAINLY answering the questions about this section <u>FISHERY</u>?</p> <p>W1 r1wag_1.Contains(r1wag_2)</p> <p>M1 ATTENTION! The respondent to this section is apparently not fishing. Please try to find the household member that is engaged in fishing!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">r1wag_2</span></p>
<p>Since when are you or any other member of your household fishing?</p> <p>I ENTER YEAR. IF MULTIPLE MEMBER ASK FOR FISHER THAT HAS THE MOST EXPERIENCE/ FISH THE LONGEST.</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear</p> <p>M1 Year can not be within the future.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;1000</p> <p>M2 ENTER YEAR OF JOINING.</p> <p>E3 self&gt;(IntYear-(hh_oldest-5))</p> <p>M3 This is not possible. There is no one in the household that old to have joined the group in %r1_5%.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">r1wag_3</span></p> <p>-----</p>

During %refperiod%, in which months did you fish?

MULTI-SELECT

rlwag 4

- 00  Every month of the year
- 01  September 2017
- 02  Oktober 2017
- 03  November 2017
- 04  Desember 2017
- 05  Januari 2018
- 06  Februari 2018
- 07  Maret 2018
- 08  April 2018
- 09  Mei 2018
- 10  Juni 2018
- 11  Juli 2018
- 12  Agustus 2018

E1 self.ContainsOnly(0) || !self.Contains(0)

M1 These answers exclude each other. Please check.

Which have been the BEST/PEAK fishing months for your household?

MULTI-SELECT

rlwag 5

- 13  All months are the same
- 01  September 2017
- 02  Oktober 2017
- 03  November 2017
- 04  Desember 2017
- 05  Januari 2018
- 06  Februari 2018
- 07  Maret 2018
- 08  April 2018
- 09  Mei 2018
- 10  Juni 2018
- 11  Juli 2018
- 12  Agustus 2018

F r1wag\_4.Contains(0) ? @optioncode>=0 : r1wag\_4.Contains(@optioncode) || @optioncode==13

E !r1wag\_4.Contains(0) && r1wag\_4.Length>1 || r1wag\_4.Contains(0)

[R] CAPTURE FISHERY / FISHING

Roster: SEASON

generated by fixed list

wage\_fishseason

01 ONE PEAK FISHING MONTH

02 ONE LOW FISHING MONTH

03 ONE AVERAGE FISHING MONTH

E r1wag\_4.Length==1 && !r1wag\_4.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3 : r1wag\_5.ContainsOnly(13) || r1wag\_4.Length==r1wag\_5.Length ? @rowcode==3 : @rowcode<3

In general, how did you get paid when you go fishing during %wage\_fishseason%?

MULTI-SELECT

rlwag 6

- 01  Fixed wage
- 02  Share of the boat catch
- 03  Cash as a share of the boat benefit
- 04  Other in-kind benefits (meals, cigarettes)

On average, how much did you receive PER MONTH during %wage\_fishseason% as a FIXED WAGE?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

rlwag\_7

-----

E rlwag\_6.Contains (1)

E1 self>0

M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.

E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.

W3 self<1000

M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r<<br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

rlwag\_7u

0001000  Thousand

1000000  Million

E rlwag\_7>0

E1 (rlwag\_7\*rlwag\_7u)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (rlwag\_7\*rlwag\_7u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

During the last %wage\_fishseason%, on average, how many FISHING TRIPS did you do PER MONTH where you got paid by SHARE OF THE BOAT CATCH?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

rlwag\_8

-----

E rlwag\_6.Contains (2)

On an average fishing trip, what share of the CATCH was received by your HOUSEHOLD?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

rlwag\_9

-----

I ADD IN PERCENT (%)

E rlwag\_6.Contains (2)

E1 self<=100

M1 Can not be more than 100%.

W2 self<80

M2 This seems like a lot of the share. Please confirm.

E3 self>0

M3 You indicated that you received a share. Please check.

What was the VALUE of the share that was received by your household during AN AVERAGE FISHING TRIP during %wage\_fishseason%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

rlwag\_10

-----

I SHARE RECEIVED: %r1wag\_9% PERCENT. IN %lcu%.

E rlwag\_6.Contains (2)

W1 self<1000

M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r<<br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

rlwag\_10u

0001000  Thousand

1000000  Million

E rlwag\_10>0

E1 (rlwag\_10\*rlwag\_10u)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (rlwag\_10\*rlwag\_10u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

During the last %wage\_fishseason%, on average, how many FISHING TRIPS did you do PER MONTH where you got paid by SHARE OF THE BOAT BENEFIT?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

rlwag\_11

-----

E rlwag\_6.Contains (3)

What was the VALUE of the SHARE OF THE BOAT BENEFIT that was received by your household during AN AVERAGE FISHING TRIP during %wage\_fishseason%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r1wag\_12

-----

- I IN %lcu%.
- E r1wag\_6.Contains(3)
- E1 self>=0
- M1 Cannot be negative. Please check.
- W2 self<1000
- M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r<br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

r1wag\_12u

- 0001000  Thousand
- 1000000  Million

- E r1wag\_12>0
- E1 (r1wag\_12\*r1wag\_12u)<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M1 This is too high. Please check.
- W2 (r1wag\_12\*r1wag\_12u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val
- M2 This seems very high. Please check.

During the last %wage\_fishseason%, on average, how many FISHING TRIPS did you do PER MONTH where you got paid by IN-KIND BENEFITS?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r1wag\_13

-----

- E r1wag\_6.Contains(4)

What was the VALUE of the IN-KIND BENEFITS that was received by your household during AN AVERAGE FISHING TRIP during %wage\_fishseason%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

r1wag\_14

-----

- I IN %lcu%.
- E r1wag\_6.Contains(4)
- E1 self>=0
- M1 Cannot be negative. Please check.
- W2 self<1000
- M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r<br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

r1wag\_14u

- 0001000  Thousand
- 1000000  Million

- E r1wag\_14>0
- E1 (r1wag\_14\*r1wag\_14u)<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M1 This is too high. Please check.
- W2 (r1wag\_14\*r1wag\_14u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val
- M2 This seems very high. Please check.

## [S] AQUACULTURE

STATIC TEXT

- E s1\_1==1

ENUMERATOR: PLEASE HAND OUT THE SKETCH TO THE RESPONDENT.

ENUMERATOR: TAKE A PICTURE OF THE SITE SKETCH

PICTURE

sitesketch

- E s1\_1==1

STATIC TEXT

- E s1\_1==1

Please tell us about each of these sites.

[ENUMERATOR: THIS SHOULD BE FILLED EVEN IF ACCESS WAS NOT FOR THE WHOLE 12 MONTHS.]

<p>S1.1. [ENUMERATOR:] Based on the sitesketch: Please fill in the number of SITES that the household cultivated or had access to during %refperiod%.</p> <p>I PLEASE CHECK IF THE NUMBER OF SITES REPORTED IS IN LINE WITH THE SKETCH DRAWN BY THE RESSITEENT.</p> <p>E s1_1==1</p> <p>W1 self&lt;15</p> <p>M1 This seems a very high number of sites. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;30</p> <p>M2 This is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s2 1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B1.12d. Please name all aquacultural sites</p> <p>I USE A SHORT DESCRIPTIVE PHRASE THAT WILL HELP THE RESPONDE NT REMEMBER THE SITE BEING DISCUSSED.</p> <p>E s2_1&gt;0</p> <p>E1 s2_1&gt;s2_1b.Length ? false : true</p> <p>M1 RESPONDENT STATED TO HAVE ACCESS TO %s2_1% SITES. HOWEVER YOU HAVE LISTED LESS THAN %s2_1% SITES. PLEASE CONTINUE UNT IL NUMBER OF SITES IS REACHED.</p> <p>E2 s2_1&lt;s2_1b.Length ? false : true</p> <p>M2 RESPONDENT STATED TO HAVE ACCESS TO %s2_1% SITES. HOWEVER YOU HAVE LISTED MORE THAN %s2_1% SITES. PLEASE CHECK.</p> <p>E3 s2_1b.Select (x=&gt;x.Item2.ToUpper ()).Distinct ().Count ()==s2_1b.Count ()</p> <p>M3 USE UNIQUE SITE DESCRIPTIONS.</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">s2 1b</span></p> <p>-----</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE

**Roster: SITE CHARACTERISTICS**

generated by list question s2 1b

siteroster

E s2\_1b.Length==s2\_1 && IsAnswered(s2\_1)

<p>What type of fish farming system is %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2 type</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Freshwater pond</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Brackish water pond/Tambak</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Paddy field/ Fish-paddy system</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Floating cage/raft along the coast</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Fixed cage</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Mariculture rafts/ cage</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Mariculture Seaweed longline</p>
<p>S1.3a. What is the area of this %s2_type% %siteroster%?</p> <p>E !s2_type.InList (4,5,6,7)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0    self==--88</p> <p>M1 A site can not have the size of zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2 3a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>--88 USE LENGTH x WIDTH</p>
<p>S1.3b. Specify MEASUREMENT UNIT</p> <p>E s2_3a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 s2_type.InList (1,2) ? (pondsize)&lt;=6000 : (pondsize)&lt;=40</p> <p>M1 This seems very unlikely that a %s2_type% has the size of %pondsize% square meter. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2 3ba</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SQUARE METER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p>
<p>S1.3a. What is the <u>LENGTH</u> of this %s2_type% %siteroster%?</p> <p>I IN METERS</p> <p>E s2_3a==--88    s2_type.InList (4,5,6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2 3b</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>S1.3b. What is the <u>WIDTH</u> of this %s2_type% %siteroster%?</b></p> <p>I IN METERS</p> <p>E s2_3a==88    s2_type.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 s2_type.InList(1,2) ? (pondsize)&lt;=6000 : (pondsize)&lt;=1000</p> <p>M1 This seems very unlikely that a %s2_type% has the size of %pondsize% square meter. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2_3c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>IsAnswered(s2_3b) ? (s2_3b*s2_3c) : s2_3a*AreaConv[(int)s2_3ba].factor</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">pondsize</span></p>
<p><b>S1.3a. What is the depth of %siteroster% in METERS?</b></p> <p>I IF POND: ASK FOR DEPTH OF WATER AT NORMAL LEVEL OF WATER.</p> <p>E s2_type!=7</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 A site can not have the depth of zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 s2_type.InList(1,2) ? self&lt;=15 : self&lt;=8</p> <p>M2 It is very unlikely that a %s2_type% has a depth of %s2_3c% Meters. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2_3d</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>How many %s2_type% are there in this %siteroster% site?</b></p> <p>I NUMBER OF SEAWEED LINES</p> <p>E s2_type==7</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Value must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s2_3daa</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>What is the length of each %s2_type%?</b></p> <p>E s2_type==7</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2_3da</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>S1.3b. Specify MEASUREMENT UNIT</b></p> <p>E s2_3da&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_3db</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Meter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Feet</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Yard</p>
<p><b>S1.4a. Does your household own this %siteroster%?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_4a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, entirely</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, jointly owned by group of people</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>S1.4. How did your household or group of people acquire site %siteroster%?</b></p> <p>E s2_4a.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> INHERITED</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED OR LEASED</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> GRANTED / ALLOCATED BY GOVERNMENT</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> GRANTED / ALLOCATED BY LOCAL LEADER</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> SHARE-FARMING</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p><b>S1.4oth. Please specify</b></p> <p>E s2_4==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s2_4oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>S1.4b. On which basis do you have access to %siteroster%?</p> <p>E s2_4a==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_4b</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> RENTED IN</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> BORROWED FOR FREE</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>Specify other access</p> <p>E s2_4b == 999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s2_4both</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>S1.5. What document do you have to show how you acquired or have access to %siteroster%?</p> <p>F !s2_4.InList(1,8) ? true : @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,999)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> TITLE / DEED ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY NON-GOVERNMENT</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> RENTAL AGREEMENT</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>S1.5oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E s2_5==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s2_5oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>S1.6a. How much did you pay to rent %siteroster% during %refperiod% <u>IN CASH</u>?</p> <p>I LIST ONLY IN CASH VALUES</p> <p>E s2_4b == 1</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s2_6a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s2_6a*s2_6au)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s2_6a*s2_6au)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_6au</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>S1.6b. How much did you pay to rent %siteroster% between %refperiod% <u>IN KIND</u>?</p> <p>I IF IN-KIND PAYMENTS, PLEASE EXCLUDE PAYMENTS MADE WITH FIS HS HARVESTED FROM THIS site.</p> <p>E s2_4b == 1</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2_6b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s2_6b&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s2_6b*s2_6bu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s2_6b*s2_6bu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_6bu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>S1.7. Who in the household owns %siteroster%?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;12</p> <p>E s2_4a==1    s2_4a==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">s2_7</span></p>

S1.8a. Under normal circumstances, what is your primary means of travelling to this %siteroster%?

- SINGLE-SELECT s2\_8a
- 001  BOAT
  - 002  CAR
  - 003  BICYCLE
  - 004  MOTORCYCLE
  - 005  WALK
  - 006  BUS
  - 007  DONKEY
  - 999  OTHER

Specify means of transport

TEXT s2\_8aoth

E s2\_8a == 999

S1.8. From your household, how long does it take to travel to %siteroster% using %s2\_8a%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s2\_8

I ONE-WAY TRIP BY USUAL METHOD OF TRANSPORT. IF MULTIPLE MEANS OF TRANSPORT, ADD UP THE TIME NEEDED.

SPECIAL VALUES

01 Right next to household (Within one minute)

E1 self > 0

M1 Must be more than 0 minutes. If right next to household choose the displayed option.

UNIT OF TIME

SINGLE-SELECT s2\_8b

E s2\_8 > 1

01  Minutes

02  Hours

E1 (self == 1 ? s2\_8 : s2\_8 \* 60) <= 300

M1 It seems unlikely that this household is more than 5 hours (300 minutes) away from the landing site. Please check.

Did you and your %aquagroup% rent out this %rostertitle% during %refperiod% at any time?

SINGLE-SELECT s2\_10

01  YES

00  No

During which months did you rent out %siteroster%?

MULTI-SELECT s2\_10b

13  Whole last 12 months

01  September 2017

02  Oktober 2017

03  November 2017

04  Desember 2017

05  Januari 2018

06  Februari 2018

07  Maret 2018

08  April 2018

09  Mei 2018

10  Juni 2018

11  Juli 2018

12  Agustus 2018

E s2\_10 == 1

E1 self.ContainsOnly(13) || self.Contains(13)

M1 Answer options exclude each other. Please check.

S1.6a. How much did you and your %aquagroup% receive of renting out %siteroster% during %refperiod% IN CASH?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s2\_11a

I LIST ONLY IN CASH VALUES

E s2\_10 == 1

W1 self < 1000

M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

-----

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s2_11a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s2_11a*s2_11au)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s2_11a*s2_11au)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_11au</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>S1.6a. How much did you and your %aquagroup% receive of renting out %siteroster% during %refperiod% <u>IN KIND</u>?</p> <p>I ESTIMATE IN-KIND VALUE IN %lcu%</p> <p>E s2_10==1</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s2_11b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s2_11b&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s2_11b*s2_11bu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s2_11b*s2_11bu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_11bu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>In which year was this %siteroster% established/constructed/converted to a %s2_type%?</p> <p>I YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT/CONSTRUCTION/CONVERSION</p> <p>E s2_10==1? !s2_10b.Contains(13) : true</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear</p> <p>M1 Year can not be in the future. Please checkl.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;1900    self==999</p> <p>M2 It seems unlikely that this aquacultural site is that old. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s2_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>999 Has been used by the household f or generations</p>
<p>At the current location of this %siteroster%, has this location been previously mangrove/nypa land?</p> <p>E s2_10==1? !s2_10b.Contains(13) : true</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_13</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>What material is the %s2_type% made of?</p> <p>E s2_type.InList(4,5,6) &amp;&amp; ( s2_10==1? !s2_10b.Contains(13) : true)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_14</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Bamboo</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic pipes</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Tong</p>
<p>In which year did you change the location of this %rostertitle% the last time?</p> <p>E s2_type.InList(4,5,6,7) &amp;&amp; ( s2_10==1? !s2_10b.Contains(13) : true)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear    self==--88</p> <p>M1 The year can not be in the future. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;=s2_12    self==--88</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. According to the answer given before this %rostertitle% exists only since %s2_12%.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s2_15</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>2018 This year 2018</p> <p>-0088 Tak pernah</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s2_9 ==1? "HOUSEHOLD": "GROUP"</p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">aquagroup</span></p>

<p>By whom was this %siteroster% managed during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E s2_10==1? !s2_10b.Contains(13) : true</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_9</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only members of this household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Group of aquaculturalist's from several households</p>
<p>How many MALES outside of your household are involved in managing the cultivation of fish at %siteroster%?</p> <p>I DOES NOT INCLUDE WAGE LABOR</p> <p>E s2_9==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s2_17a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How many FEMALES outside of your household are involved in managing the cultivation of fish at %siteroster%?</p> <p>I DOES NOT INCLUDE WAGE LABOR</p> <p>E s2_9==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s2_17b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Which fish did you cultivate/harvest in %siteroster% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>I THIS ALSO INCLUDES FISH ADDED TO THE POND BUT THAT WERE LOST COMPLETELY.</p> <p>E s2_10==1? !s2_10b.Contains(13) : true</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s2_16</span></p> <p>100 <input type="checkbox"/> Bawal Bintang</p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> Campuran dari ikan-ikan kecil</p> <p>102 <input type="checkbox"/> Carp</p> <p>103 <input type="checkbox"/> Gabus</p> <p>104 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Bandeng</p> <p>105 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Lele</p> <p>106 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Mujair</p> <p>107 <input type="checkbox"/> Kakap</p> <p>108 <input type="checkbox"/> Kakap putih</p> <p>109 <input type="checkbox"/> Kepiting</p> <p>110 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerang laut</p> <p>111 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerapu</p> <p>112 <input type="checkbox"/> Koi</p> <p>113 <input type="checkbox"/> Rumput laut</p> <p>114 <input type="checkbox"/> Tilapia</p> <p>115 <input type="checkbox"/> Toman</p> <p><a href="#">And 6 other symbols [4]</a></p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS  
**Roster: FISH**  
generated by multi-select question [s2\\_16](#) aquafish

E s2\_10==1? !s2\_10b.Contains(13) : true

<p>Please specify %rostertitle%.</p> <p>E @rowcode&gt;=900</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s2_16oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>During %refperiod%:  Do you cultivate %aquafish% in <b>MANY SHORT CYCLES</b> or <b>FEW LONG CYCLES</b> at %siteroster%?</p> <p>I FEW LONG CYCLES Example: Fingerlings/Eggs cultivation till Harvest  MANY SHORT CYCLES Example: Cultivating Eggs till Fingerlings or Adults till Harvest</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_0</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FEW LONG CYCLES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MANY SHORT CYCLES</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BOTH</p>

<p>How many times did you harvest %aquafish% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>I THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE NUMBER OF CYCLES THE FARMER CULTIVATED FISH IN THIS POND/LOCATION</p> <p>E s3_0.InList (1,3)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;5</p> <p>M1 It seems unlikely that the farmer cultivated that many cycles within %refperiod%. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s3_1a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How many times did you harvest %aquafish% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>I THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE NUMBER OF CYCLES THE FARMER CULTIVATED FISH IN THIS POND/LOCATION</p> <p>E s3_0.InList (2,3)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=24</p> <p>M1 It seems unlikely that the farmer cultivated that many cycles within %refperiod%. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER s3_1b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is the reason why you did not harvest any %aquafish% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E s3_1a==0    s3_1b==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3_1c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Started this cultivation within the last months</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Total loss of fish that was added to this site</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Cultivation still ongoing and not ready for harvest yet</p>
<p>How much of %aquafish% did you add to the pond when you lost all of it?</p> <p>E s3_1c==2 &amp;&amp;s3_0==1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 There must be more than zero fingerlings.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s3_1d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p> <p>E s3_1c==2 &amp;&amp;s3_0==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3_1db</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>What has been the MAIN reason for the loss?</p> <p>E s3_1c==2 &amp;&amp; s3_0==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT s3_1e</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Flood</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Water Toxicity</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Theft</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Due to cold</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E s3_1e==999</p>	<p>TEXT s3_1eoth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What were the <u>TOTAL COSTS</u> at %siteroster% for %aquafish% when you lost all of it.</p> <p>E s3_1c==2 &amp;&amp; s3_0==1</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL s3_1f</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s3_1f&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s3_1f*s3_1fu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s3_1f*s3_1fu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_1fu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	---

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH

Roster: SHORT CULTIVATION

generated by fixed list

aquafish\_avgcycle

01 ONE AVERAGE SHORT CYCLE

00 Lazy Blank

E s3\_1b==0 ? s3\_1c==2 && @rowcode>0 : s3\_0.InList(2,3) && @rowcode>0

<p>At the beginning of an average cycle, how many ADULT %aquafish% did you add during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 There must be more than zero.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s3_avg3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How long does an average cycle lasts from adding %aquafish% to the %siteroster% till harvest?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_avg2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT OF TIME</p> <p>E1 (self==1? s3_avg2 : s3_avg2*4)&lt;25</p> <p>M1 Are you sure that ONE CYCLE lasted that long? This is about cultivating ADULT Fish.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg2b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MONTH</p>
<p>Approximately what percentage of %aquafish% did you loose before actually harvesting?</p> <p>I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=100</p> <p>M1 It is not possible that they lost more than 100%</p> <p>W2 self&lt;=100 ? self&lt;=50 : true</p> <p>M2 Are you sure that they lost %s3_avg4% %? This seems very high! Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s3_avg4</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p>What has been the MAIN reason for the loss?</p> <p>E s3_avg4&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Weather extreme</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Water Toxicit</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Theft</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Due to cold</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Feeding</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Poor fingerlings/fish quality</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>

<p>Please specify.</p> <p>E s3_avg5==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg5oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Which feed did you give to the fish %aquafish% during an average cycle?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg6</span></p> <p>300 <input type="checkbox"/> Makan Ikan/Pelet</p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> Soybean meal</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> Copra meal</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> Palmmeal</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> Duckweed</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Rucah</p> <p>306 <input type="checkbox"/> Animal by-products</p> <p>307 <input type="checkbox"/> Sekam/Dedak</p> <p>308 <input type="checkbox"/> Worms</p> <p>309 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh fish fodder</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fodder</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / SHORT CULTIVATION

Roster: FEED

generated by multi-select question s3\_avg6

feed\_aquafish\_avgcycle

<p>How much of feed %roster% did you give to the %aquafish% in %siteroster% during an average cycle?</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 You indicated that you gave %roster% to the fish. The value has to be larger than 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_avg7</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg7b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %s3_avg7b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s3_avg7b==4</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s3_avg7b% must be larger than zero . Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M2 The quantity of KG per %s3_avg7b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_avg7bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg8c</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER DAY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p>
<p>Which antibiotics did you apply to the %aquafish% during an average cycle?</p> <p>E1 self.ContainsOnly(0)    !self.Contains(0)</p> <p>M1 These answer options exclude each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg8</span></p> <p>000 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>600 <input type="checkbox"/> Powder Antibiotics</p> <p>601 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Antibiotics</p> <p>602 <input type="checkbox"/> Tablet Antibiotics</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / SHORT CULTIVATION

Roster: ANTIBIOTICS

generated by multi-select question s3\_avg8

vacc\_aquafish\_avgcycle

E @rowcode>0

<p>How often did you apply %rostertitle% during an average cycle to %aquafish%?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF TIMES E1 self&gt;0 M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated that they have applied this anti biotic. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s3_avg9</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How much of %rostertitle% did you apply to %siteroster% during an average cycle?</p> <p>I QUANTITY E1 self &gt; 0 M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated that they have applied this anti biotic. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s3_avg10</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_avg10b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> BOTTLE 02 <input type="radio"/> BAG 03 <input type="radio"/> BOX</p>
<p>How many KG/LITERS does <u>ONE %s3_avg10b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0 M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s3_avg10b% must be larger than zero. Please check. E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag M2 The quantity of KG per %s3_avg10b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_avg10bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_13bbagunit</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG 02 <input type="radio"/> LITER 03 <input type="radio"/> MILILITER</p>
<p>Did your %aquagroup% hire any adults for cultivating %aquafish% at the end of an average cycle during the %refperiod%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_avg1a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / SHORT CULTIVATION  
LABOUR FOR THIS SITE DURING AN AVERAGE CYCLE

E s4\_avg1a==1

<p>How many laborers did your %aquagroup% hire for this %siteroster% during an average cycle of %aquafish%?</p> <p>E1 self &gt; 0 M1 You indicated that labour was hired. Thus, this value has to be larger than 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s4_avg1b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How did you MAINLY pay these workers during an average cycle of %aquafish% at this %siteroster%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_avg2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Fixed wage 02 <input type="radio"/> Share of the catch/harvest 03 <input type="radio"/> Cash as a share of the benefit from harvest 04 <input type="radio"/> Other in-kind benefits (meals, cigarettes)</p>

<p>On average, what was each worker paid during an average cycle of %aquafish% at this %siteroster%?</p> <p>E s4_avg2==1  E1 self&gt;0  M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.  E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_avg4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_avg4&gt;0  E1 (s4_avg4*s4_avg4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (s4_avg4*s4_avg4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_avg4u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>On average, what was the cash value of any in-kind benefit such as meals, cigarettes, etc., that you paid during an average cycle of %aquafish% at this %siteroster%?</p> <p>E s4_avg2==4  E1 self&gt;0  M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.  E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_avg5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_avg5&gt;0  E1 (s4_avg5*s4_avg5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (s4_avg5*s4_avg5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_avg5u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>What were the total cost that you had for <u>ELECTRICITY</u> at %siteroster% for %aquafish% during an average cycle?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_avg8a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_avg8a&gt;0  E1 (s4_avg8a*s4_avg8au)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (s4_avg8a*s4_avg8au)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_avg8au</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>What were the total cost that you had for <u>OTHER UTILITIES</u> at %siteroster% for %aquafish% during an average cycle?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_avg8b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO OTHER COSTS</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_avg8b&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s4_avg8b*s4_avg8bu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s4_avg8b*s4_avg8bu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_avg8bu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>How much of %aquafish% did you catch/harvest from %siteroster% at the end of an average cycle?</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg1a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p> <p>E s5_avg1a&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg1b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %s5_avg1b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s5_avg1b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_avg1b% must be larger than zero . Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M2 The quantity of KG per %s5_avg1b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg1bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_avg1b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg1a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg1b].factor : s5_avg1a*s5_avg1bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">aquafish_avg1b</span></p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / SHORT CULTIVATION  
**DISPOSITION OF %AQUAFISH% AT THE END OF AN AVERAGE CYCLE.**

E aquafish\_avg1b>0

<p>Approximately what percentage of %aquafish% was lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc AFTER HARVESTING AND BEFORE DEDICATING IT TO SPECIFIC USES?</p> <p>I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=100</p> <p>M1 It is not possible that they lost more than 100%</p> <p>W2 self&lt;=100 ? self&lt;=50 : true</p> <p>M2 Are you sure that they lost %s5_avg2a% %? This seems very high! Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s5_avg2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Convert.ToInt16(((double)((double)s5_avg2a/ 100))*aquafish_avg1b)</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">avgaquafish_loss</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>aquafish_avg1b-(new[] {avgaquafish_loss}.Sum())</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty_avgaquafish_loss</span></p>

STATIC TEXT

**BASED ON PERCENTAGE:**

**QUANTITY LOST AFTER AN AVERAGE SHORT CYCLE: %avgaquafish\_loss% KG**

<p>S5.3. What were the reasons for the loss in the post-harvest period?</p> <p>I Select up to two</p> <p>E s5_avg2a&gt;0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotting</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> Animal Damage</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> No Cooling facilities</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>Please specify other.</p> <p>E s5_avg3.Contains (999)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg3oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / SHORT CULTIVATION / DISPOSITION OF %AQUAFISH% AT THE END OF AN AVERAGE CYCLE. FRESH FISH USES AT THE END OF AN AVERAGE CYCLE

E qty\_avgaquadispo!=0

STATIC TEXT

*Total amount available after harvest and losses: %qty\_avgaquadispo% KG.*

*I would like to know about your activities/handling of the FRESH %aquafish% after you harvested it.*

<p>Of the %qty_avgaquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was <u>USED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION</u>?</p> <p>E s2_9==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s8_avg7a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>S8.7b. UNIT</p> <p>E s8_avg7a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s8_avg7a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=(s8_avg7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s8_avg7a*WeightConv[(int)s8_avg7b].factor : (int)0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN TOTAL HARVEST. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL HARVEST: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s8_avg7b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>S8.7bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s8_avg7b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s8_avg7b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=s8_avg7a*s8_avg7bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN TOTAL HARVEST. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL HARVEST AFTER LOSSES: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s8_avg7b% must be larger than zero . Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s8_avg7b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s8_avg7bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s8_avg7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s8_avg7a*WeightConv[(int)s8_avg7b].factor : s8_avg7a*s8_avg7bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">hhconsum_avgaqu</span></p>
<p>Of the %qty_avgaquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was <u>SOLD BY YOUR %fishgroup%</u>?</p> <p>I QUANTITY. REFERS TO THE QUANTITY OF GROUP SALES. DO NOT COUNT INDIVIDUAL SALES.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg3a</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>S5.3b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_avg3a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_avg3a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=(s5_avg3b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg3a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg3b].factor : (int)0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF GROUP SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.3bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %s5_avg3b% contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_avg3b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=s5_avg3a*s5_avg3bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_avg3b% must be larger than zero . Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_avg3b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg3bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_avg3b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg3a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg3b].factor : s5_avg3a*s5_avg3bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">groupsales_avgaqu</span></p>
<p><b>Of the %qty_avgaquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was <u>SHARED AMONG YOUR %fishgroup% MEMBER?</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_avgaquadispo&gt;new[] {hhconsum_avgaqu, groupsales_avgaqu}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(s5_avg3a) &amp;&amp; s2_9==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg5a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>S5.5b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_avg5a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_avg5a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=(s5_avg5b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg5a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg5b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg5b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.5bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %s5_avg5b% contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_avg5b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=s5_avg5a*s5_avg5bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_avg5b% must be larger than zero . Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_avg5b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg5bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_avg5b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg5a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg5b].factor : s5_avg5a*s5_avg5bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty_groupshare_avgaqu</span></p>
<p><b>Of the %qty_avgaquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was <u>GIVEN TO LABORERS AS A TYPE OF PAYMENT?</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_avgaquadispo&gt;new[] {hhconsum_avgaqu, groupsales_avgaqu, qty_groupshare_avgaqu}.Sum() &amp;&amp; s4_avg2==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg8a</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>S5.8b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_avg8a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_avg8a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=(s5_avg8b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg8a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg8b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg8b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.8bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %s5_avg8b% contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_avg8b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=s5_avg8a*s5_avg8bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_avg8b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_avg8b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg8bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_avg8b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg8a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg8b].factor : s5_avg8a*s5_avg8bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty_grouplabor_avgaqu</span></p>
<p><b>Of the %qty_avgaquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was dedicated to <u>ANY OTHER ACTIVITY?</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_avgaquadispo&gt;new[] {hhconsum_avgaqu, groupsales_avgaqu, qty_groupshare_avgaqu}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(s5_avg5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg6a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>S5.6b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_avg6a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_avg6a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=(s5_avg6b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg6a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg6b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_avg6b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %s5_avg6b% contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_avg6b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_avgaquadispo&gt;=s5_avg6a*s5_avg6bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_avgaquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_avg6b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_avg6b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_avg6bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_avg6b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_avg6a*WeightConv[(int)s5_avg6b].factor : s5_avg6a*s5_avg6bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty_groupother_avgaqu</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>new[] {hhconsum_avgaqu, groupsales_avgaqu, qty_groupshare_avgaqu, qty_groupother_avgaqu, qty_grouplabor_avgaqu}.Sum()</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">sum_use_avgaqu</span></p>

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(s5\_avg3a) && qty\_avgaquadispo<sum\_use\_avgaqu  
V1 false

**THE TOTAL SUM OF USE IS LARGER THAN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF %aquafish% HARVESTED FROM THIS %siteroster% at**

the end of an average cycle.

TOTAL QUANTITY AFTER HARVEST AND LOSSES: %qty\_avgaquadispo% KG.

TOTAL SUM OF USE: %sum\_use\_avgaqua% KG

PLEASE CHECK HARVEST OR THIS USE SECTION.

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(s5\_avg6a) && !sum\_use\_avgaqua.InRange((0.90\*qty\_avgaquadispo), qty\_avgaquadispo)  
V1 false

ATTENTION!

THE TOTAL QUANTITY OF %rosteritle% USES IS SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE TOTAL QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER HARVEST AT THE END OF AN AVERAGE CYCLE.

QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER HARVEST AND LOSSES: %qty\_avgaquadispo%

CURRENT AMOUNT OF USES: %sum\_use\_avgaqua%

PLEASE CHECK AND CORRECT.

STATIC TEXT

THE TOTAL SUM OF USE OF %aquafish% HARVESTED FROM THIS %siteroster% at the end of an average cycle: %sum\_use\_avgaqua% KG.

STATIC TEXT

E qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua>0

You stated that the group shared %qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua% among your members.

S5.6a. Of the %qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua% KG of FRESH %aquafish% shared at the end of an average cycle, how much did YOUR HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s5\_avg7a

-----

I QUANTITY

E qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua>0

W1 self>0

M1 This is very unlikely. Why should the household not receive anything?

S5.6b. UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT

s5\_avg7b

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

E IsAnswered(s5\_avg7a)

E1 qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua>=(s5\_avg7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5\_avg7a\*WeightConv[(int)s5\_avg7b].factor : 0)

M1 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN SHARED AMONG THE GROUP MEMBERS at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS: %qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua%]

S5.6bbag. How many KGs does ONE %s5\_avg6b% contain?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s5\_avg7bbag

-----

E s5\_avg7b.InList(4,5,6)

E1 qty\_avgaquadispo>=s5\_avg6a\*s5\_avg6bbag

M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of an average cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty\_avgaquadispo%]

E2 self>0

M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5\_avg6b% must be larger than zero . Please check.

E3 qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua>=s5\_avg7a\*s5\_avg7bbag

M3 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN SHARED AMONG THE GROUP MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS: %qty\_groupshare\_avgaqua%]

VARIABLE

DOUBLE

qty hhshare avgaqua

s5\_avg7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5\_avg7a\*WeightConv[(int)s5\_avg7b].factor : s5\_avg7a\*s5\_avg7bbag

SALES %AQUAFISH%

E groupsales\_avgaqua>0

STATIC TEXT

According to your answer given before, you stated that you have sold %s5\_avg3a% %s5\_avg3b%'s of %aquafish% at the end of an average cycle.

What was the the average price PER KG of FRESH %aquafish% that you sold at the end of a %rostertitle% cycle.

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6\_avg0

SPECIAL VALUES

888 DON'T KNOW PER KG PRICE. ONLY TOTAL AMOUNT

I Value in %lcu%

E1 self>0

M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.

E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M2 This is too high. Please check.

W3 self<\$err\_lcu\_val ? self<\$warn\_lcu\_val: true

M3 This seems very high. Please check.

W4 self<1000

M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r<<br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT s6\_avg0u

0001000  Thousand  
1000000  Million

E s6\_avg0>0 && s6\_avg0!=888

E1 (s6\_avg0\*s6\_avg0u)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (s6\_avg0\*s6\_avg0u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

E3 (s6\_avg0\*s6\_avg0u)<=\$err\_perkg

M3 Attention. We are asking about the <u>PRICE PER KG</u>. It seems too high. Please check.

W4 (s6\_avg0\*s6\_avg0u)<=\$warn\_perkg || (s6\_avg0\*s6\_avg0u)>=\$err\_perkg

M4 Attention. We are asking about the <u>PRICE PER KG</u>. It seems very high. Please confirm.

S6.1. What was the total value of all sales of the FRESH %aquafish% harvested at the end of an average cycle?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6\_avg0a

I Value in %lcu%

E s6\_avg0==888

E1 self>0

M1 Respondent said to have sold %aquafish%. Value must be larger than 0

E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M2 This is too high. Please check.

W3 self<\$err\_lcu\_val ? self<\$warn\_lcu\_val: true

M3 This seems very high. Please check.

W4 self<1000

M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>r<<br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT s6\_avg0au

0001000  Thousand  
1000000  Million

E s6\_avg0a>0

E1 (s6\_avg0a\*s6\_avg0au)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (s6\_avg0a\*s6\_avg0au)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

VARIABLE

DOUBLE revenue\_avgaqua

s6\_avg0==888 ? s6\_avg0a\*s6\_avg0au: (s6\_avg0\*s6\_avg0u)\*groupsales\_avgaqua

S6.3. To whom did you sell the FRESH %aquafish% at the end of an average cycle?

- MULTI-SELECT s6\_avg0b
- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
  - 012  Auction
  - 011  Retail market
  - 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
  - 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
  - 004  IJON/TENGGULAK
  - 005  PROCESSOR
  - 006  DIRECT RETAILER
  - 007  RESTAURANT
  - 008  INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
  - 009  NGO
  - 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
  - 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

Please specify.

TEXT s6\_avg0both

.....

E s6\_avg0b.Contains(999)

S5.3.To whom did your %fishgroup% sell the LARGEST QUANTITY at the end of an average cycle?

- SINGLE-SELECT s6\_avg0c
- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
  - 012  Auction at landing place
  - 011  Retail market
  - 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
  - 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
  - 004  IJON/TENGGULAK
  - 005  PROCESSOR
  - 006  DIRECT RETAILER
  - 007  RESTAURANT
  - 008  INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
  - 009  NGO
  - 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
  - 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

F s6\_avg0b.Contains(@optioncode)

E s6\_avg0b.Length>1

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / SHORT CULTIVATION / DISPOSITION OF %AQUAFISH% AT THE END OF AN AVERAGE CYCLE. / FRESH FISH USES AT THE END OF AN AVERAGE CYCLE / SALES %AQUAFISH%

Roster: BUYER

generated by fixed list

buyer\_aqual

- 001 OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012 Auction at landing place
- 011 Retail market
- 002 SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003 LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004 IJON/TENGGULAK
- 005 PROCESSOR
- 006 DIRECT RETAILER
- 007 RESTAURANT
- 008 INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009 NGO
- 010 GOVERNMENT AGENCY

999 OTHER, SPECIFY

E s6\_avg0b.Length>1? s6\_avg0c==@rowcode : s6\_avg0b.Contains(@rowcode)

<p>How much of %aquafish% that you sold at the end of an average cycle did you sell to %buyer_aqua1%?</p> <p>E s6_avg0b.Length&gt;1 E1 self &gt; 0 M1 The respondent indicated that he sold to this buyer. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s6_avg1a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p> <p>E s6_avg1a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s6_avg1a!=888 E1 groupsales_avgaqua&gt;qtysell_avgaqubuyer M1 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer_aqua1% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%groupsales_avgaqua% KG). W2 qtysell_avgaqubuyer&lt;(0.9*groupsales_avgaqua) M2 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer_aqua1%. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s6_avg1b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG 02 <input type="radio"/> TON 04 <input type="radio"/> BAG 05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE 06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %s6_avg1b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s6_avg1b.InList(4,5,6) E1 self&gt;0 M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s6_avg1b% must be larger than zero . Please check. E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag M2 The quantity of KG per %s6_avg1b% is too high. Please check. E3 groupsales_avgaqua&gt;=qtysell_avgaqubuyer M3 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer_aqua1% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%groupsales_avgaqua% KG). E4 qtysell_avgaqubuyer&lt;(0.9*groupsales_avgaqua) M4 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer_aqua1%. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s6_avg1bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s6_avg1b.InList(1,2,3) ? s6_avg1a*WeightConv[(int)s6_avg1b].factor : s6_avg1a*s6_avg1bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qtysell_avgaqubuyer</span></p>
<p>What was the the average price PER KG of FRESH %aquafish% that you sold to %buyer_aqua1%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E s6_avg0b.Length&gt;1 E1 self&gt;0 M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0. E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val M2 This is too high. Please check. W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val: true M3 This seems very high. Please check. W4 self&lt;1000 M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s6_avg2</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E s6_avg2&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s6_avg2*s6_avg2u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s6_avg2*s6_avg2u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (s6_avg2*s6_avg2u)&lt;=\$err_perkg</p> <p>M3 Attention. We are asking about the &lt;u&gt;PRICE PER KG&lt;/u&gt;. It seems too high. Please check.</p> <p>W4 (s6_avg2*s6_avg2u)&lt;=\$warn_perkg    (s6_avg2*s6_avg2u)&gt;=\$err_perkg</p> <p>M4 Attention. We are asking about the &lt;u&gt;PRICE PER KG&lt;/u&gt;. It seems very high. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s6_avg2u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Where did the transactions with this %buyer_aqua1% took place?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s6_avg3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Private)</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Governmental)</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Beach</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Auction</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> VILLAGE MARKET (WITHIN OWN VILLAGE)</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> LOCAL MARKET OUTSIDE OWN VILLAGE)</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> At the Pond/Site</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> In the neighborhood</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Dirumah</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p><b>Please specify</b></p> <p>E s6_avg3==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s6_avg3oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>How long did it take to transport the %aquafish% to %s6_avg3%?</b></p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME</p> <p>E s6_avg3&gt;3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s6_avg4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>UNIT OF TIME</b></p> <p>E s6_avg4&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (self==1? s6_avg4 : s6_avg4*60)&lt;=300</p> <p>M1 It seems unlikely that it is more than 5 hours (300 minutes) away from the landing site. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s6_avg4b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p><b>S6.17. How many months was it before the household received the full payment from the %buyer_aqua1%?</b></p> <p>I REFERS TO THE AMOUNT OF TIME NEEDED UNTIL FULL PAYMENT WAS RECEIVED</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s6_avg5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 PAID RIGHT AWAY</p> <p>01 WITHIN ONE MONTH</p> <p>88 HAVE NOT YET BEEN PAID</p> <p>89 PAYMENT RECEIVED PRIOR TO FIS H DELIVERY</p>

What **PERCENTAGE** of the **TOTAL PROFITS FROM AN AVERAGE SHORT CULTIVATION CYCLE** did your **HOUSEHOLD** receive?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

s7 avg1

-----

I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%)

E s2\_9==2

E1 self<=100

M1 It is not possible that they received more than 100%

E2 self>0

M2 It seems very unlikely that they received no share of the profits. Please check.

VARIABLE

@rowcode

DOUBLE

aquarowcode

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH

**Roster: CYCLE**

generated by numeric question s3 1a

aquafish\_cycle

VARIABLE

@rowcode+1

DOUBLE

number

In which month did you add the fingerlings to the pond during the %number% cycle?

SINGLE-SELECT

s3\_2a

-07  Februari 2017

-06  Maret 2017

-05  April 2017

-04  Mei 2017

-03  Juni 2017

-02  Juli 2017

-01  Agustus 2017

01  September 2017

02  Oktober 2017

03  November 2017

04  Desember 2017

05  Januari 2018

06  Februari 2018

07  Maret 2018

08  April 2018

09  Mei 2018

[And 3 other symbols \[5\]](#)

In which half of %s3\_2a% did you add the fingerlings to the pond during the %number% cycle?

SINGLE-SELECT

s3 2b

01  First half

02  Second half

How many fingerlings of %aquafish% did you add to the pond during the %number%. cycle?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s3 3

-----

E1 self>0

M1 There must be more than zero fingerlings.

UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT

s3 3b

01  KG

02  TON

04  BAG

05  ROPE

06  FISH

<p>Approximately what percentage of %aquafish% did you loose before actually harvesting?</p> <p>I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=100</p> <p>M1 It is not possible that they lost more than 100%</p> <p>W2 self&lt;=100 ? self&lt;=50 : true</p> <p>M2 Are you sure that they lost %s3_4% %? This seems very high! Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s3_4</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p>What has been the MAIN reason for the loss?</p> <p>E s3_4&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Flood</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Water Toxicit</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Theft</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Due to cold</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>Please specify.</p> <p>E s3_5==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s3_5oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Which feed did you give to the fish %aquafish% during this %number% cycle?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_6</span></p> <p>300 <input type="checkbox"/> Makan Ikan/Pelet</p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> Soybean meal</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> Copra meal</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> Palmmeal</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> Duckweed</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Rucah</p> <p>306 <input type="checkbox"/> Animal by-products</p> <p>307 <input type="checkbox"/> Sekam/Dedak</p> <p>308 <input type="checkbox"/> Worms</p> <p>309 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh fish fodder</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fodder</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / CYCLE

Roster: FEED

generated by multi-select question s3\_6

feed\_aquafish\_cycle

<p>How much of feed %rosteritle% did you give to the %aquafish% in %siteroster% during this %number%. cycle?</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 The respondent said that he gave feed to the fingerlings. This value has to be larger than 0. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_7</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_7b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p>
<p>How many KGs does ONE %s3_7b% contain?</p> <p>E s3_7b==4</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s3_7b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M2 The quantity of KG per %s3_7b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_7bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>

UNIT	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_8c</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> PER DAY 02 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK 03 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH
Which antibiotics did you apply to the %aquafish% during this %number% cycle?	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_8</span> 000 <input type="checkbox"/> None 600 <input type="checkbox"/> Powder Antibiotics 601 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquid Antibiotics 602 <input type="checkbox"/> Tablet Antibiotics

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / CYCLE

### Roster: ANTIBIOTICS

generated by multi-select question s3\_8

vacc\_aquafish\_cycle

E @rowcode>0

How often did you apply %rostertitle% during this %number% cycle to %aquafish%?  I NUMBER OF TIMES E1 self>0 M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated that they have applied this antibiotic. Please check.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s3_9</span>  -----
How much of %rostertitle% did you apply to %siteroster% during this %number%. Cycle?  I QUANTITY E1 self > 0 M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated that they have applied this antibiotic. Please check.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_10</span>  -----
UNIT	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_10b</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> BOTTLE 02 <input type="radio"/> BAG 03 <input type="radio"/> Box
How many KG/LITERS does <u>ONE %s3_10b%</u> contain?  E1 self>0 M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s3_10b% must be larger than zero. Please check. E2 self<=\$err_qtybag M2 The quantity of KG per %s3_10b% is too high. Please check.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s3_10bbag</span>  -----
UNIT	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s3_10bbagunit</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> KG 02 <input type="radio"/> LITER 03 <input type="radio"/> MILILITER
Did your %aquagroup% hire any adults for cultivating %aquafish% in the %number%. cycle during the %refperiod%?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_1a</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / CYCLE

### LABOUR FOR THIS SITE DURING %NUMBER%. CYCLE

E s4\_1a==1

<p>How many laborers did your %aquagroup% hire for this %siteroster% during this %number% cycle of %aquafish%?</p> <p>E1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated that they hired labour. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s4_1b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How did you MAINLY pay these workers during the %number%. cycle of %aquafish% at this %siteroster%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Fixed wage</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Share of the catch/harvest</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Cash as a share of the benefit from harvest</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other in-kind benefits (meals, cigarettes)</p>
<p>On average, what was each worker paid during the %number%. cycle of %aquafish% at this %siteroster%?</p> <p>E s4_2==1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_4&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s4_4*s4_4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s4_4*s4_4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_4u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>On average, what was the cash value of any in-kind benefit such as meals, cigarettes, etc., that you paid during the %number%. cycle of %aquafish% at this %siteroster%?</p> <p>E s4_2==4</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_5&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s4_5*s4_5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s4_5*s4_5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_5u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>What were the total cost that you had for <u>ELECTRICITY</u> at %siteroster% for %aquafish% during the %number% cycle?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_8a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s4_8a*s4_8au)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s4_8a*s4_8au)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_8au</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>What were the total cost that you had for <b>OTHER UTILITIES</b> at %siteroster% for %aquafish% during the %number% cycle?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s4_8b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO OTHER COSTS</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s4_8b&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s4_8b*s4_8bu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s4_8b*s4_8bu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s4_8bu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>How much of %aquafish% did you catch/harvest from %siteroster% at the end of the %number%. cycle?</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s5_1a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p> <p>E s5_1a&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_1b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %s5_1b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s5_1b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_1b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M2 The quantity of KG per %s5_1b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_1bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>In which month did you HARVEST the %aquafish% during the %number% cycle?</p> <p>F s3_2a&lt;=0 ? @optioncode&gt;=1 : @optioncode&gt;=s3_2a</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_0a</span></p> <p>88 <input type="radio"/> Every week/month</p> <p>-07 <input type="radio"/> Februari 2017</p> <p>-06 <input type="radio"/> Maret 2017</p> <p>-05 <input type="radio"/> April 2017</p> <p>-04 <input type="radio"/> Mei 2017</p> <p>-03 <input type="radio"/> Juni 2017</p> <p>-02 <input type="radio"/> Juli 2017</p> <p>-01 <input type="radio"/> Agustus 2017</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> September 2017</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Oktober 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> November 2017</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Desember 2017</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Januari 2018</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Februari 2018</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Maret 2018</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> April 2018</p> <p><a href="#">And 4 other symbols [6]</a></p>
<p>In which half of %s5_0a% did you HARVEST the %aquafish% during the %number% cycle?</p> <p>E s5_0a!=--88</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_0b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> First half</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Second half</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_1b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_1a*WeightConv[(int)s5_1b].factor : s5_1a*s5_1bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">aquafish harvest</span></p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / CYCLE  
DISPOSITION OF %AQUAFISH% AT THE END OF THE %NUMBER%. CYCLE.

E aquafish\_harvest>0

<p>Approximately what percentage of %aquafish% was lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc AFTER HARVESTING AND BEFORE DEDICATING IT TO SPECIFIC USES?</p> <p>I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=100</p> <p>M1 It is not possible that they lost more than 100%</p> <p>W2 self&lt;=100 ? self&lt;=50 : true</p> <p>M2 Are you sure that they lost %s5_2a% %? This seems very high! Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Convert.ToInt16((((double)((double)s5_2a/ 100))*aquafish_harvest))</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">aquafish loss</span></p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>BASED ON PERCENTAGE:</b></p> <p><b>QUANTITY LOST AFTER HARVEST: %aquafish_loss% KG</b></p>	
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>aquafish_harvest-(new[] {aquafish_loss}.Sum())</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty aquadispo</span></p>

<p>S5.3. What were the reasons for the loss in the post-harvest period?</p> <p>I Select up to two</p> <p>E s5_2a&gt;0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s5_3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotting</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> Animal Damage</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> No Cooling facilities</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>Please specify other.</p> <p>E s5_3.Contains (999)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s5_3oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / CYCLE / DISPOSITION OF %AQUAFISH% AT THE END OF THE %NUMBER%. CYCLE.  
**FRESH FISH USES AT THE END OF THE %NUMBER%. CYCLE**

E qty\_aquadispo!=0

STATIC TEXT

*Total amount available after harvest and losses: %qty\_aquadispo% KG. at the end of the %number%. cycle.*

*I would like to know about your activities/handling of the FRESH %aquafish% after you harvested it.*

<p>Of the %qty_aquadispo% KG of %aquafish%:  How much was <u>USED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION</u>?</p> <p>E s2_9==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s8hh_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>S8.7b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s8hh_7a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s8hh_7a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=(s8hh_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s8hh_7a*WeightConv[(int)s8hh_7b].factor : (int)0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN TOTAL HARVEST. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL HARVEST: %qty_aquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s8hh_7b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S8.7bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s8hh_7b%</u> contain?</b></p> <p>E s8hh_7b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=s8hh_7a*s8hh_7bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN TOTAL HARVEST. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL HARVEST AFTER LOSSES: %qty_aquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s8hh_7b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s8hh_7b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s8hh_7bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s8hh_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s8hh_7a*WeightConv[(int)s8hh_7b].factor : s8hh_7a*s8hh_7bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">hhconsum_aqu</span></p>
<p>Of the %qty_aquadispo% KG of %aquafish%:  How much was <u>SOLD BY YOUR %fishgroup%</u>?</p> <p>I QUANTITY. REFERS TO THE QUANTITY OF GROUP SALES. DO NOT COUNT INDIVIDUAL SALES.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s5_3a</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>S5.3b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_3a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_3a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=(s5_3b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_3a*WeightConv[(int)s5_3b].factor : (int)0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF GROUP SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">s5_3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.3bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s5_3b%</u> contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_3b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=s5_3a*s5_3bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_3b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_3b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_3bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_3b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_3a*WeightConv[(int)s5_3b].factor : s5_3a*s5_3bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float:right">groupsales_aqua</span></p>
<p><b>Of the %qty_aquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was <u>SHARED AMONG YOUR GROUP MEMBERS.?</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_aquadispo&gt;new[] {hhconsum_aqua, groupsales_aqua}.Sum()</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_5a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>S5.5b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_5a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_5a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=(s5_5b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_5a*WeightConv[(int)s5_5b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">s5_5b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.5bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s5_5b%</u> contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_5b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=s5_5a*s5_5bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_5b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_5b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_5bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_5b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_5a*WeightConv[(int)s5_5b].factor : s5_5a*s5_5bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float:right">qty_groupshare_aqua</span></p>
<p><b>Of the %qty_aquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: How much was <u>GIVEN TO LABORERS AS A TYPE OF PAYMENT.?</u></b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_aquadispo&gt;new[] {hhconsum_aqua, groupsales_aqua, qty_groupshare_aqua}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(s5_5a) &amp;&amp; s4_2==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>S5.8b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_8a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_8a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=(s5_8b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_8a*WeightConv[(int)s5_8b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">s5_8b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.8bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %s5_8b% contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_8b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=s5_8a*s5_8bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_8b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_8b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_8bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_8b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_8a*WeightConv[(int)s5_8b].factor : s5_8a*s5_8bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float:right">qty_grouplabor_aqua</span></p>
<p><b>Of the %qty_aquadispo% KG of %aquafish%: how much was dedicated to <u>ANY OTHER ACTIVITY</u>?</b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_aquadispo&gt;new[]{hhconsum_aqua, groupsales_aqua, qty_groupshare_aqua}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(s5_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>S5.6b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E s5_6a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; s5_6a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=(s5_6b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_6a*WeightConv[(int)s5_6b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">s5_6b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>S5.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %s5_6b% contain?</b></p> <p>E s5_6b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 qty_aquadispo&gt;=s5_6a*s5_6bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty_aquadispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5_6b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per %s5_6b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">s5_6bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s5_6b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5_6a*WeightConv[(int)s5_6b].factor : s5_6a*s5_6bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float:right">qty_groupother_aqua</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>new[]{hhconsum_aqua, groupsales_aqua, qty_groupshare_aqua, qty_groupother_aqua, qty_grouplabor_aqua}.Sum()</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float:right">sum_use_aqua</span></p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E IsAnswered(s5_3a) &amp;&amp; qty_aquadispo&lt;sum_use_aqua</p> <p>V1 false</p> <p><b>THE TOTAL SUM OF USE IS LARGER THAN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF %aquafish% HARVESTED FROM THIS %siteroster% AT THE END OF THE %number%. CYCLE.</b></p>	

TOTAL QUANTITY AFTER HARVEST AND LOSSES: %qty\_aquadispo% KG.

TOTAL SUM OF USE: %sum\_use\_aqua% KG

PLEASE CHECK HARVEST OR THIS USE SECTION.

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(s5\_6a) && !sum\_use\_aqua.InRange((0.95\*qty\_aquadispo), qty\_aquadispo)  
V1 false

ATTENTION!

THE TOTAL QUANTITY OF %rosteritle% USES IS SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE TOTAL QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER HARVEST AT THE END OF %number%. CYCLE.

QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER HARVEST AND LOSSES: %qty\_aquadispo%  
CURRENT AMOUNT OF USES: %sum\_use\_aqua%  
PLEASE CHECK AND CORRECT.

STATIC TEXT

THE TOTAL SUM OF USE OF %aquafish% HARVESTED FROM THIS %siteroster% AT THE END OF THE %number%. CYCLE: %sum\_use\_aqua% KG.

STATIC TEXT

E qty\_groupshare\_aqua>0

You stated that the group shared %qty\_groupshare\_aqua% among your members.

S5.6a. Of the %qty\_groupshare\_aqua% KG of FRESH %aquafish% shared at the end of the %number%. cycle, how much did YOUR HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s5\_7a

-----

I QUANTITY

E qty\_groupshare\_aqua>0

W1 self>0

M1 This is very unlikely. Why should the household not receive anything?

S5.6b. UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT

s5\_7b

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

E IsAnswered(s5\_7a)

E1 qty\_groupshare\_aqua>=(s5\_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5\_7a\*WeightConv[(int)s5\_7b].factor : 0)

M1 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN SHARED AMONG THE GROUP MEMBERS at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS: %qty\_groupshare\_aqua%]

S5.6bbag. How many KGs does ONE %s5\_7b% contain?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s5\_7bbag

-----

E s5\_7b.InList(4,5,6)

E1 qty\_aquadispo>=s5\_6a\*s5\_6bbag

M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH at the end of the %number%. cycle PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH IS: %qty\_aquadispo%]

E2 self>0

M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s5\_6b% must be larger than zero. Please check.

E3 qty\_groupshare\_aqua>=s5\_7a\*s5\_7bbag

M3 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL CATCH THAT HAS BEEN SHARED AMONG THE GROUP MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL CATCH SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS: %qty\_groupshare\_aqua%]

VARIABLE

DOUBLE

qty hhshare aqu

s5\_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? s5\_7a\*WeightConv[(int)s5\_7b].factor : s5\_7a\*s5\_7bbag

SALES %AQUAFISH%

E groupsales\_aqua>0

STATIC TEXT

According to your answer given before, you stated that your GROUP has sold %s5\_3a% %s5\_3b%'s of %aquafish% at the end of the %number%. cycle.

What was the the average price PER KG of FRESH %aquafish% that you sold at the end of %number%. cycle?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6\_1

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

888 DON'T KNOW PER KG PRICE. ONLY TOTAL AMOUNT

I Value in %lcu%

E1 self>0

M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.

E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M2 This is too high. Please check.

W3 self<\$err\_lcu\_val ? self<\$warn\_lcu\_val: true

M3 This seems very high. Please check.

W4 self<1000

M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT s6\_1u

0001000  Thousand  
1000000  Million

E s6\_1>0 && s6\_1!=888

E1 (s6\_1\*s6\_1u)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (s6\_1\*s6\_1u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

E3 (s6\_1\*s6\_1u)<=\$err\_perkg

M3 Attention. We are asking about the <u>PRICE PER KG</u>. It seems too high. Please check.

W4 ((s6\_1\*s6\_1u)<=\$warn\_perkg || ((s6\_1\*s6\_1u))>=\$err\_perkg

M4 Attention. We are asking about the <u>PRICE PER KG</u>. It seems very high. Please confirm.

S6.1. What was the total value of all sales of the FRESH %aquafish% harvested at the end of the %number%. cycle?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL s6\_1a

-----

I Value in %lcu%

E s6\_1==888

E1 self>0

M1 Respondent said to have sold %aquafish%. Value must be larger than 0

E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M2 This is too high. Please check.

W3 self<\$err\_lcu\_val ? self<\$warn\_lcu\_val: true

M3 This seems very high. Please check.

W4 self<1000

M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT s6\_1au

0001000  Thousand  
1000000  Million

E s6\_1a>0

E1 (s6\_1a\*s6\_1au)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (s6\_1a\*s6\_1au)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

VARIABLE

DOUBLE revenue\_aqu

s6\_1==888 ? s6\_1a\*s6\_1au: (s6\_1\*s6\_1u)\*groupsales\_aqua

S6.3. To whom did you sell the FRESH %aquafish% at the end of the %number%. cycle?

MULTI-SELECT

s6\_3

- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 011  Retail market
- 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004  IJON/TENKULAK
- 005  PROCESSOR
- 006  DIRECT RETAILER
- 007  RESTAURANT
- 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

S5.3. To whom did you sell the LARGEST QUANTITY at the end of the %number%. cycle?

SINGLE-SELECT

s6\_3b

F s6\_3.Contains(@optioncode)  
E s6\_3.Length>1

- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 011  Retail market
- 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004  IJON/TENKULAK
- 005  PROCESSOR
- 006  DIRECT RETAILER
- 007  RESTAURANT
- 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

Please specify.

TEXT

s6\_3oth

E s6\_3.Contains(999)

.....

[S] AQUACULTURE / SITE CHARACTERISTICS / FISH / CYCLE / DISPOSITION OF %AQUAFISH% AT THE END OF THE %NUMBER%. CYCLE. / FRESH FISH USES AT THE END OF THE %NUMBER%. CYCLE / SALES %AQUAFISH% BUYER

How much of %aquafish% that you sold at the end of the %number%. Cycle did you sell to %buyer\_aqua%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

s6aqugrp\_1a

-----

E s6\_3.Length>1  
E1 self > 0  
M1 The respondent indicated that he sold to this buyer. Please check.

UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT

s6aqugrp\_1b

E s6aqugrp\_1a>0 && s6aqugrp\_1a!=888  
E1 groupsales\_aqua>qtysell\_aqubuyer  
M1 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer\_aqua% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%groupsales\_aqua% KG).  
E2 qtysell\_aqubuyer<(0.9\*groupsales\_aqua)  
M2 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer\_aqua%. Please confirm.

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %s6aqugrp 1b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s6aqugrp_1b.InList(4,5,6)  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s6aqugrp_1b% must be larger than zero. Please check.  E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag  M2 The quantity of KG per %s6aqugrp_1b% is too high. Please check.  E3 groupsales_aqua&gt;qtysell_aqubuyer  M3 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer_aqua% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%groupsales_aqua% KG).  E4 qtysell_aqubuyer&lt;(0.9*groupsales_aqua)  M4 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer_aqua%. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s6aqugrp_1bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s6aqugrp_1b.InList(1,2,3) ? s6aqugrp_1a*WeightConv[(int)s6aqugrp_1b].factor : s6aqugrp_1a*s6aqugrp_1bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qtysell_aqubuyer</span></p>
<p>What was the the average price PER KG of FRESH %aquafish% that you sold to %buyer_aqua%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%  E s6_3.Length&gt;1  E1 self&gt;0  M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.  E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M2 This is too high. Please check.  W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val: true  M3 This seems very high. Please check.  W4 self&lt;1000  M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s6aqugrp_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s6aqugrp_2&gt;0  E1 (s6aqugrp_2*s6aqugrp_2u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (s6aqugrp_2*s6aqugrp_2u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.  E3 (s6aqugrp_2*s6aqugrp_2u)&lt;=\$err_perkg  M3 Attention. We are asking about the &lt;u&gt;PRICE PER KG&lt;/u&gt;. It seems too high. Please check.  W4 (s6aqugrp_2*s6aqugrp_2u)&lt;=\$warn_perkg    (s6aqugrp_2*s6aqugrp_2u)&gt;=\$err_perkg  M4 Attention. We are asking about the &lt;u&gt;PRICE PER KG&lt;/u&gt;. It seems very high. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s6aqugrp_2u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>Where did the transactions with this %buyer_aqua% took place?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s6aqugrp_3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Private)  002 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Governmental)  003 <input type="radio"/> Beach  004 <input type="radio"/> Auction  005 <input type="radio"/> VILLAGE MARKET (WITHIN OWN VILLAGE)  006 <input type="radio"/> LOCAL MARKET OUTSIDE OWN VILLAGE)  007 <input type="radio"/> AT THE POND/SITE  008 <input type="radio"/> In the neighborhood  009 <input type="radio"/> Dirumah  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>

<p>Please specify</p> <p>E s6aqugrp_3==999</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>s6aqugrp_3oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>How long did it take to transport the %aquafish% to %s6aqugrp_3%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME</p> <p>E s6aqugrp_3!=7</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>s6aqugrp_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT OF TIME</p> <p>E s6aqugrp_4&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (self==1? s6aqugrp_4 : s6aqugrp_4*60) &lt;=300</p> <p>M1 It seems unlikely that it is more than 5 hours (300 minutes) away from the landing site. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>s6aqugrp_4b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p>S6.17. How many months was it before the household received the full payment from the %buyer_aqua%?</p> <p>I REFERS TO THE AMOUNT OF TIME NEEDED UNTIL FULL PAYMENT WAS RECEIVED</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s6aqugrp_5</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 PAID RIGHT AWAY</p> <p>01 WITHIN ONE MONTH</p> <p>88 HAVE NOT YET BEEN PAID</p> <p>89 PAYMENT RECEIVED PRIOR TO FIS H DELIVERY</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>""</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>buyer_aqua</p>
<p>What <u>PERCENTAGE</u> of the <u>TOTAL PROFITS FROM THIS %number%. CULTIVATION CYCLE</u> did your <u>HOUSEHOLD</u> receive?</p> <p>I PLEASE ENTER THE PERCENTAG (%)</p> <p>E s2_9==2</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=100</p> <p>M1 It is not possible that they received more than 100%</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 It seems very unlikely that they received no share of the profits. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>s6_9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>s2_3a*AreaConv[(int)s2_3b].factor</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>area_site</p>

[S] AQUACULTURE  
AQUACULTURE INPUTS

E IsAnswered(s2\_1) && siteroster.All(t=>IsAnswered(t.s2\_type))

[S] AQUACULTURE / AQUACULTURE INPUTS  
Roster: INPUT  
generated by fixed list

input\_rovers1

- 100 Bawal Bintang Muda
- 101 Campuran dari ikan-ikan kecil Muda
- 102 Carp Muda
- 103 Gabus Muda
- 104 Ikan Bandeng Muda
- 105 Ikan Lele Muda
- 106 Ikan Mujair Muda

- 107 Kakap Muda
- 108 Kakap putih Muda
- 109 Kepiting Muda
- 110 Kerang laut Muda
- 111 Kerapu Muda
- 112 Koi Muda
- 113 Rumput laut Muda
- 114 Tilapia Muda
- 115 Toman Muda
- 116 Udang Muda
- 117 Aquarium/Ornamental Fish Muda
- 900 Lainnya 1 Muda
- 901 Lainnya 2 Muda
- 902 Lainnya 3 Muda
- 903 Lainnya 4 Muda
- 600 Powder Antibiotics
- 601 Liquid Antibiotics
- 602 Tablet Antibiotics
- 300 Makan Ikan/Pelet
- 301 Soybean meal
- 302 Copra meal
- 303 Palmmeal
- 304 Duckweed
- 305 Ikan Rucah
- 306 Animal by-products
- 307 Sekam/Dedak
- 308 Worms
- 309 Fresh fish fodder
- 999 Other fodder

E siteroster.Any(x=>x.aquafish.Any(t=>t.aquafish\_cycle.Any(e=>e.s3\_6.Contains(@rowcode)))) || siteroster.Any(x=>x.aquafish.Any(t=>t.aquafish\_cycle.Any(e=>e.s3\_8.Contains(@rowcode)))) || siteroster.Any(x [And 31 other symbols \[3\]](#))

S7.1. Did you or anyone in your group purchase any %rostertitle% during %refperiod%?

SINGLE-SELECT s7\_1  
 01  Yes  
 00  No

S7.2. How many times did you purchase %rostertitle% during %refperiod%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER s7\_2  
 -----

E s7\_1==1

E1 self.InRange(0,20)

M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.

E2 self>0

M2 This is not possible. Respondent stated to have purchased this input. Q quantity must be larger than zero.

<p>From whom did you buy %input_rosters1% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>I QUANTITY  E s7_2==1  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated to have purchased this input. Q  quantity must be larger than zero.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_3a</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS  012 <input type="radio"/> AUCTION  011 <input type="radio"/> RETAIL MARKET  002 <input type="radio"/> SMALL-SCALE TRADER  003 <input type="radio"/> LARGE-SCALE TRADER /  WHOLESALE  004 <input type="radio"/> IJON/TENGGULAK  005 <input type="radio"/> PROCESSOR  006 <input type="radio"/> DIRECT RETAILER  008 <input type="radio"/> INSTITUTION (CHURCH,  HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)  009 <input type="radio"/> NGO  010 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT AGENCY  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>Specify location of input purchase</p> <p>E s7_3a == 999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s7_3aothr</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>From whom did you buy THE LARGEST QUANTITY of %input_rosters1% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E s7_2&gt;1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_3b</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS  012 <input type="radio"/> AUCTION  011 <input type="radio"/> RETAIL MARKET  002 <input type="radio"/> SMALL-SCALE TRADER  003 <input type="radio"/> LARGE-SCALE TRADER /  WHOLESALE  004 <input type="radio"/> IJON/TENGGULAK  005 <input type="radio"/> PROCESSOR  006 <input type="radio"/> DIRECT RETAILER  008 <input type="radio"/> INSTITUTION (CHURCH,  HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)  009 <input type="radio"/> NGO  010 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT AGENCY  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>Specify location of largest input purchase</p> <p>E s7_3b == 999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s7_3bothr</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE  ""</p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">seller</span></p>
<p>Where did the transactions with the %seller% place?</p> <p>E s7_1==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Private)  002 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Governmental)  003 <input type="radio"/> Beach  004 <input type="radio"/> Auction  005 <input type="radio"/> VILLAGE MARKET (WITHIN  OWN VILLAGE)  006 <input type="radio"/> LOCAL MARKET OUTSIDE OWN  VILLAGE  007 <input type="radio"/> AT THE SELLER  008 <input type="radio"/> Dirumah  999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E s7_4==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">s7_4oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>How much of %input_rosters1% did you buy in the LARGEST TRANSACTION from %seller%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT E s7_1==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s7_5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>S5.6b. UNIT</p> <p>E s7_5&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_5b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG 02 <input type="radio"/> TON 04 <input type="radio"/> BAG 05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE 06 <input type="radio"/> FISH 07 <input type="radio"/> LITER 08 <input type="radio"/> MILILITER</p>
<p>S5.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s7_5b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s7_5b.InList(4,5,6) E1 self&gt;0 M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s7_5b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s7_5bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How much did you pay to buy %s7_5% %s7_5b% of %input_rosters1% at the %seller%?</p> <p>I In %lcu% E s7_1==1 W1 self&lt;1000 M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s7_6</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s7_6&gt;0 E1 (s7_6*s7_6u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val M1 This is too high. Please check. W2 (s7_6*s7_6u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_6u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand 1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>How long did it take to transport the %input_rosters1% from the %seller% to you?</p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME E s7_1==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s7_7</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT OF TIME</p> <p>E s7_1==1 E1 (self==1? s7_7 : s7_7*60)&lt;=600 M1 It seems unlikely that it is more than 10 hours away. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_7b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p>How much did you receive of %roster1% as part of a subsidy program?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s7_8</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES 00 None</p>

<p>S5.6b. UNIT</p> <p>E s7_8&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_8b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LITER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MILILITER</p>
<p>S5.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s7_8b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s7_8b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s7_8b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s7_8bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>How much did you have to pay for %s7_8% %s7_8b% of %rostartertitle% as part of a subsidy program in %lcu%?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">s7_9</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E s7_9&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (s7_9*s7_9u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (s7_9*s7_9u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_9u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>S7.13a. How much %rostartertitle% was received for free?</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s7_10</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>S5.6b. UNIT</p> <p>E s7_10&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">s7_10b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LITER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MILILITER</p>
<p>S5.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %s7_10b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E s7_10b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %s7_10b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">s7_10bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>S7.14. Please select up to three types of party that provided free %rostartertitle%, in order of importance.</p> <p>E s7_10&gt;0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">s7_14</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FISHER/ HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> AQUACULTURAL INPUT DEALER</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> COOPERATIVE</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT AGENCY</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>

Please specify

TEXT

s7\_14oth

E s7\_14.Contains(999)

.....

## [T] FISH PROCESSING

Who in the household was leading the processing of fish during %refperiod% ?

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

t2\_2

E t1\_1==1

For how many years is %t2\_2% involved in processing fish?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

t2\_5

E t1\_1==1

SPECIAL VALUES

00 Within the last 12 months

-----

E1 self<90

M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.

E2 self<hh\_oldest

M2 This is not possible. There is no one that old in the household! Please check.

Is there any other household member involved in processing fish?

SINGLE-SELECT

t2\_3a

01  Yes

00  No

Which other household members have been involved in processing fish during %refperiod%?

MULTI-SELECT: LINKED

t2\_3

F !t2\_2.Contains(@rowcode)

E t1\_1==1 && t2\_3a==1

During %refperiod%, which months have you or any other member of your household been involved in processing fish?

MULTI-SELECT

t2\_6

00  Every month of the year

01  September 2017

02  Oktober 2017

03  November 2017

04  Desember 2017

05  Januari 2018

06  Februari 2018

07  Maret 2018

08  April 2018

09  Mei 2018

10  Juni 2018

11  Juli 2018

12  Agustus 2018

E t1\_1==1

E1 self.ContainsOnly(0) || !self.Contains(0)

M1 These answers exclude each other. Please check.

Whom do you process fish with?

SINGLE-SELECT

t2\_4a

E t1\_1==1

01  Only with member of this household

02  Also with non-household members

How many MALES outside of your household are involved in processing fish?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

t2\_4b

I DOES NOT INCLUDE WAGE LABOR

E t2\_4a==2

-----

<p>How many FEMALES outside of your household are involved in processing fish?</p> <p>I DOES NOT INCLUDE WAGE LABOR E t2_4a==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">t2_4c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>For how many years do you process fish with other people?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF YEARS E t2_4a==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">t2_4d</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES 00 Within the last 12 months</p>
<p>Is the composition of your processing group FLEXIBLE or STABLE?</p> <p>E t2_4a==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_4e</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FLEXIBLE 02 <input type="radio"/> STABLE</p>
<p>Is your PROCESSING GROUP registered at the DINAS?</p> <p>E t2_4a==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_4f</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Does your %processgroup% have common savings/save together?</p> <p>E t2_4a==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_8</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Did you obtain any sort of Food Certification for processing fish?</p> <p>I Includes HALAL, HACCP and other Food Certificates</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_certificate</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>During %refperiod%, which fish did you process?</p> <p>E t1_1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_7</span></p> <p>100 <input type="checkbox"/> Albakora 101 <input type="checkbox"/> Aquarium/Ornamental Fish 102 <input type="checkbox"/> Bawal 103 <input type="checkbox"/> Bawal Bintang 104 <input type="checkbox"/> Beloso 105 <input type="checkbox"/> Cakalang 106 <input type="checkbox"/> Carp 107 <input type="checkbox"/> Cucut Lanyam 108 <input type="checkbox"/> Cumi Cumi 109 <input type="checkbox"/> FINGERLINGS 110 <input type="checkbox"/> Gabus 111 <input type="checkbox"/> Gulamah 112 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan belanak 113 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Lele 114 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan Mujair 115 <input type="checkbox"/> Ikan ornamental muda</p> <p><a href="#">And 32 other symbols [7]</a></p>
<p>VARIABLE t2_4a==1 ? "RUMAH TANGGA" : "KELOMPOK PENGOLAHAN IKAN"</p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">processgroup</span></p>

<p>During which months did you process %fishprocess%?</p> <p>F t2_6.Contains(0)    t2_6.Contains(@optioncode)  E1 self.ContainsOnly(0)    !self.Contains(0)  M1 These answers exclude each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_12a</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Every month of the year  01 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2017  02 <input type="checkbox"/> Oktober 2017  03 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2017  04 <input type="checkbox"/> Desember 2017  05 <input type="checkbox"/> Januari 2018  06 <input type="checkbox"/> Februari 2018  07 <input type="checkbox"/> Maret 2018  08 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2018  09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mei 2018  10 <input type="checkbox"/> Juni 2018  11 <input type="checkbox"/> Juli 2018  12 <input type="checkbox"/> Agustus 2018</p>
<p>Please specify %rostertitle%.</p> <p>E @rowcode&gt;=900</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t2_7oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>During <u>ONE AVERAGE MONTH</u>, how much %rostertitle% did you and your group members process?</p> <p>I REFERS TO QUANTITY OF RAW MATERIAL OF FISH</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">t2_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_8b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG  02 <input type="radio"/> TON  04 <input type="radio"/> BAG  05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE  06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %t2_8b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E t2_8b==4  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.  E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag  M2 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t2_8bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>During <u>ONE AVERAGE MONTH</u>, how much did you pay to buy %t2_8a% %t2_8b% of %fishprocess%?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t2_11</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E t2_11&gt;0  E1 (t2_11*t2_11u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (t2_11*t2_11u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_11u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>

<p>From which source did you obtain the %fishprocess% for processing?</p> <p>I During ONE AVERAGE MONTH</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_9a</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS</p> <p>012 <input type="checkbox"/> Auction at landing place</p> <p>011 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail market</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL-SCALE TRADER</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> IJON/TENGGULAK</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> PROCESSOR</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT RETAILER</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> RESTAURANT</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT AGENCY</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E t2_9a.Contains(999)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t2_9aoth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>From which source did you obtain the LARGEST AMOUNT OF %fishprocess% that you bought?</p> <p>I During ONE AVERAGE MONTH</p> <p>E t2_9a.Length&gt;1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_9</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> SMALL-SCALE TRADER</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> IJON/TENGGULAK</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> MILLER / PROCESSOR</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> DIRECT RETAILER</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E t2_9==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t2_9oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Was the purchase of %fishprocess% from %t2_9% part of a pre-established contract?</p> <p>I During ONE AVERAGE MONTH</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Into which products did you transform the %fishprocess% during ONE AVERAGE MONTH?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_12</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTED</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> DRIED</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> SMOKED</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> MILLED/SHREDDED</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> FILLET</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> PASTE</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> Fishmeat ball/Fish cake/Crackers</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> PINDANG</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E t2_12.Contains(999)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t2_12oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

Which of the following processing machinery did you utilise in your household or village for %rostertitle% %fishprocess% during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING?</u>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_13</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> SOLAR DRYER</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRYER</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> SMOKER</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> FISH MILL</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> SURIMI</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> PARANG/PISAU</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
--	--

Please specify other.	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t2_13oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
-----------------------	--

E t2\_13.Contains (999)

Who owns these facilities?	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_14</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> PROCESSING GROUP ASSOCIATION</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT;</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATELY OWNED BY ANOTHER</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
----------------------------	---

Please specify other.	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t2_14oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
-----------------------	--

E t2\_14.Contains (999)

Did you hire any adults for producing %processproduct% of %fishprocess% during <u>ONE AVERAGE MONTH OF PRODUCTION?</u>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_avg1a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

[T] FISH PROCESSING / PROCESS FISH / PRODUCT  
HIRED LABOUR

E t2\_avg1a==1

How many laborers did you hire for producing %processproduct% during <u>AN AVERAGE MONTH?</u>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">t2_avg1b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

E1 self > 0

M1 You indicated that labour was hired. Thus, this value has to be larger than 0.

How did you MAINLY pay these workers during <u>AN AVERAGE MONTH?</u>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_avg2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Fixed wage</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Share of the production</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Cash as a share of the benefit from harvest</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other in-kind benefits (meals, cigarettes)</p>
--	---

On average, what was each worker paid during <u>AN AVERAGE MONTH?</u>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t2_avg4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

E t2\_avg2==1

E1 self>0

M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.

E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.

W3 self<1000

M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E t2_avg4&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (t2_avg4*t2_avg4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (t2_avg4*t2_avg4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT t2_avg4u</p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>On average, what was the cash value of any in-kind benefit such as meals, cigarettes, etc., that you paid during <u>AN AVERAGE MONTH</u>?</p> <p>E t2_avg2==4</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Respondent said that they paid a fixed wage.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&lt;&gt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL t2_avg5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E t2_avg5&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (t2_avg5*t2_avg5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (t2_avg5*t2_avg5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT t2_avg5u</p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u>, how much of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% did you and your group members produce?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Jawaban tidak mungkin. responden mengatakan melakukan kegiatan pengolahan produk. Tolong periksa kembali</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER t2_18a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT t2_18b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %t2_18b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E t2_18b==4</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M2 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL t2_18bbag</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t2_18b.InList(1,2,3) ? t2_18a*WeightConv[(int)t2_18b].factor : t2_18a*t2_18bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE qty_fishproduct</p>
<p>On average, what share of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% was lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc. AFTER YOU PRODUCED IT?</p> <p>I PERCENTAGE</p> <p>E1 self&lt;100</p> <p>M1 Can not be more than 100 percent.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;60</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER t3_1a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

STATIC TEXT

**BASED ON PERCENTAGE:**

**QUANTITY LOST AFTER PRODUCTION: %productloss% KG**

VARIABLE Convert.ToInt16((qty_fishproduct*((double)((double)t3_1a/100)))	LONG <span style="float: right;">productloss</span>
VARIABLE qty_fishproduct-(new[] {productloss}.Sum())	DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty productdispo</span>
<b>T3.2. What was the reason for loss in the post-PRODUCTION period?</b>  I Select up to two E t3_1a>0	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t3 2</span> 001 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotting 002 <input type="checkbox"/> Insects 003 <input type="checkbox"/> Animal Damage 004 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft 005 <input type="checkbox"/> No Cooling facilities 999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>Please specify other.</b>  E t3_2.Contains(999)	TEXT <span style="float: right;">t3_2oth</span>  .....

[T] FISH PROCESSING / PROCESS FISH / PRODUCT

**PRODUCT USES DURING AN AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING**

E qty\_productdispo!=0

STATIC TEXT

**QUANTITY OF PRODUCT AFTER POST-PRODUCTION LOSS during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING: %qty\_productdispo% KG.**

<b>T3.3a. Of the total quantity of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u>, how much was <u>SOLD BY YOUR %processgroup%</u> ?</b>  I QUANTITY.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t3 3a</span>  -----
<b>T3.3b. UNIT</b>  E t3_3a>0 && t3_3a!=888 E1 qty_productdispo>=(t3_3b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_3a*WeightConv[(int)t3_3b].factor : (int)0) M1 QUANTITY OF GROUP SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u> PLEASE CHECK [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t3 3b</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> KG 02 <input type="radio"/> TON 04 <input type="radio"/> BAG 05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE 06 <input type="radio"/> FISH
<b>T3.3bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %t3_3b%</u> contain?</b>  E t3_3b==4 E1 qty_productdispo>=t3_3a*t3_3bbag M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u> PLEASE CHECK [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%] E2 self>0 M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check. E3 self<=\$err_qtybag M3 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t3_3bbag</span>  -----

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t3_3b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_3a*WeightConv[(int)t3_3b].factor : t3_3a*t3_3bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>group productsales</p>
<p><b>T3.5a. Of the total quantity of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u>, how much was <u>SHARED AMONG YOUR GROUP MEMBERS</u>?</b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_productdispo&gt;new[] {group_productsales}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(t3_3a) &amp;&amp; t2_4a==2</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>t3_5a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>T3.5b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E t3_5a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; t3_5a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_productdispo&gt;=(t3_5b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_5a*WeightConv[(int)t3_5b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an &lt;u&gt;AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING&lt;/u&gt; PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>t3_5b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>T3.5bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %t3_5b%</u> contain?</b></p> <p>E t3_5b==4</p> <p>E1 qty_productdispo&gt;=t3_5a*t3_5bbag</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an &lt;u&gt;AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING&lt;/u&gt; PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M3 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>t3_5bbag</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t3_5b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_5a*WeightConv[(int)t3_5b].factor : t3_5a*t3_5bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>qty_productgroupshare</p>
<p><b>T3.8a. Of the total quantity of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u>, how much was <u>GIVEN TO LABORERS AS A TYPE OF PAYMENT</u>?</b></p> <p>I QUANTITY</p> <p>E qty_productdispo&gt;new[] {group_productsales,qty_productgroupshare}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(t3_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>t3_8a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>T3.8b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E t3_8a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; t3_8a!=888</p> <p>E1 qty_productdispo&gt;=(t3_8b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_8a*WeightConv[(int)t3_8b].factor : 0)</p> <p>M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an &lt;u&gt;AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING&lt;/u&gt; PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>t3_8b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>

<p><b>T3.8bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %t3_8b%</u> contain?</b></p> <p>E t3_8b==4  E1 qty_productdispo&gt;=t3_8a*t3_8bbag  M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an &lt;u&gt;AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING&lt;/u&gt; PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]  E2 self&gt;0  M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.  E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag  M3 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t3_8bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>T3.6a. Of the total PRODUCTION of %processproduct% of %fishprocess%, how much was dedicated to <u>ANY OTHER ACTIVITY</u> ?</b></p> <p>I QUANTITY  E qty_productdispo&gt;new[]{group_productsales, qty_productgroupshare}.Sum() &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(t3_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t3_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>T3.6b. UNIT</b></p> <p>E t3_6a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; t3_6a!=888  E1 qty_productdispo&gt;=(t3_6b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_6a*WeightConv[(int)t3_6b].factor : 0)  M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an &lt;u&gt;AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING&lt;/u&gt; PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t3_6b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG  02 <input type="radio"/> TON  04 <input type="radio"/> BAG  05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE  06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p><b>T3.6bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE %t3_6b%</u> contain?</b></p> <p>E t3_6b==4  E1 qty_productdispo&gt;=t3_6a*t3_6bbag  M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an &lt;u&gt;AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING&lt;/u&gt; PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty_productdispo%]  E2 self&gt;0  M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.  E3 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag  M3 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t3_6bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE  t3_6b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3_6a*WeightConv[(int)t3_6b].factor : t3_6a*t3_6bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qty_productgroupother</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE  new[]{group_productsales,qty_productgroupshare,qty_productgroupother}.Sum()</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">sum_use_product</span></p>

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(t3\_3a) && qty\_productdispo<sum\_use\_product  
V1 false

**THE TOTAL SUM OF USE IS LARGER THAN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF PRODUCTION**

**TOTAL QUANTITY AFTER PRODUCTION AND LOSSES: %qty\_productdispo% KG.**

**TOTAL SUM OF USE: %sum\_use\_product% KG**

**PLEASE CHECK PRODUCTION OR THIS USE SECTION.**

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(t3\_6a) && !sum\_use\_product.InRange((0.95\*qty\_productdispo), qty\_productdispo)  
V1 false

**ATTENTION!**

**THE TOTAL QUANTITY OF %processproduct% USES IS SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE TOTAL QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER PRODUCTION during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING.**

QUANTITY AVAILABLE AFTER PRODUCTION AND LOSSES: %qty\_productdispo%  
 CURRENT AMOUNT OF USES: %sum\_use\_product%  
 PLEASE CHECK AND CORRECT.

STATIC TEXT

THE TOTAL SUM OF USE OF %processproduct% PRODUCTION during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING:  
%sum\_use\_product% KG.

STATIC TEXT

E qty\_productgroupshare>0

You stated that the group shared %qty\_productgroupshare% among your members.

T3.6a. Of the %qty\_productgroupshare% KG of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% shared during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING, how much did YOUR HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL t3\_7a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

-88 RESPONDENT CAN ONLY TELL SHARE OF QUANTITY

I QUANTITY

E qty\_productgroupshare>0

W1 self>0

M1 This is very unlikely. Why should the household not receive anything?

T3.6b. UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT t3\_7b

E IsAnswered(t3\_7a)

E1 qty\_productgroupshare>=(t3\_7b.InList(1,2,3) ? t3\_7a\*WeightConv[(int)t3\_7b].factor : 0)

M1 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS: %qty\_productgroupshare%]

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 04  BAG
- 05  ROPE
- 06  FISH

T3.6bbag. How many KGs does ONE %t3\_7b% contain?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL t3\_7bbag

-----

E t3\_7b==4

E1 qty\_productdispo>=t3\_6a\*t3\_6bbag

M1 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION IS: %qty\_productdispo%]

E2 self>0

M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.

E3 qty\_productgroupshare>=t3\_7a\*t3\_7bbag

M3 QUANTITY OF FISH RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN THE TOTAL PRODUCTION SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL PRODUCTION SHARED AMONG GROUP MEMBERS: %qty\_productgroupshare%]

What share of the %qty\_productgroupshare%% KG of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% was received by your HOUSEHOLD?

NUMERIC: INTEGER t3\_8

-----

I ADD IN PERCENT (%)

E t3\_7a==88

E1 self<=100

M1 Can not be more than 100%.

W2 self<80

M2 This seems like a lot of the share. Please confirm.

[T] FISH PROCESSING / PROCESS FISH / PRODUCT / PRODUCT USES DURING AN AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING  
 %PROCESSGROUP% SALES %PROCESSPRODUCT%

E group\_productsales>0

STATIC TEXT

According to your answer given before, you stated that your %processgroup% has sold %t3\_3a% %t3\_3b%'s of %processproduct% during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING

What was the the average price PER KG of %processproduct% that you received?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

t4 1

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

888 DON'T KNOW PER KG PRICE. ONLY TOTAL AMOUNT

- I Value in %lcu%
- E1 self>0
- M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.
- E2 self<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M2 This is too high. Please check.
- W3 self<\$err\_lcu\_val ? self<\$warn\_lcu\_val: true
- M3 This seems very high. Please check.
- W4 self<1000
- M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

t4 1u

- 0001000  Thousand
- 1000000  Million

- E t4\_1>0 && t4\_1!=888
- E1 (t4\_1\*t4\_1u)<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M1 This is too high. Please check.
- W2 (t4\_1\*t4\_1u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val
- M2 This seems very high. Please check.
- E3 (t4\_1\*t4\_1u)<=\$err\_perkg
- M3 Attention. We are asking about the <u>PRICE PER KG</u>. It seems too high. Please check.
- W4 (t4\_1\*t4\_1u)<=\$warn\_perkg || (t4\_1\*t4\_1u)>=\$err\_perkg
- M4 Attention. We are asking about the <u>PRICE PER KG</u>. It seems very high. Please confirm.

T4.1. What was the total value of all sales of the %processproduct% of %fishprocess% during an AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

t4 1a

-----

- I Value in %lcu%
- E t4\_1==888
- E1 self>0
- M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.
- W2 self<1000
- M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<br>1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

t4 1au

- 0001000  Thousand
- 1000000  Million

- E t4\_1a>0
- E1 (t4\_1a\*t4\_1au)<\$err\_lcu\_val
- M1 This is too high. Please check.
- W2 (t4\_1a\*t4\_1au)<\$warn\_lcu\_val
- M2 This seems very high. Please check.

T5.3.To whom did you sell the %fishprocess%  
%processproduct% during an AVERAGE  
MONTH OF PROCESSING?

MULTI-SELECT

t4 3

- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012  Auction at landing place
- 011  Retail market
- 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004  IJON/TENGGULAK
- 005  PROCESSOR
- 006  DIRECT RETAILER
- 007  RESTAURANT
- 008  INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009  NGO
- 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

S5.3.To whom did you sell the LARGEST  
QUANTITY during an AVERAGE MONTH OF  
PROCESSING?

SINGLE-SELECT

t4\_3b

F t4\_3.Contains(@optioncode)

E t4\_3.Length>1

- 001  OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012  Auction at landing place
- 011  Retail market
- 002  SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003  LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004  IJON/TENGGULAK
- 005  PROCESSOR
- 006  DIRECT RETAILER
- 007  RESTAURANT
- 008  INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009  NGO
- 010  GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999  OTHER, SPECIFY

[T] FISH PROCESSING / PROCESS FISH / PRODUCT / PRODUCT USES DURING AN AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING / %PROCESSGROUP% SALES  
%PROCESSPRODUCT%

Roster: BUYER

generated by fixed list

buyer1

- 001 OTHER HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN USE/Endconsumer
- 012 Auction at landing place
- 011 Retail market
- 002 SMALL-SCALE TRADER
- 003 LARGE-SCALE TRADER / WHOLESALER
- 004 IJON/TENGGULAK
- 005 PROCESSOR
- 006 DIRECT RETAILER
- 007 RESTAURANT
- 008 INSTITUTION (CHURCH, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, OTHER)
- 009 NGO
- 010 GOVERNMENT AGENCY
- 999 OTHER, SPECIFY

E t4\_3.Length>1 ? t4\_3b==@rowcode : t4\_3.Contains (@rowcode)

<p>How much of %processproduct% %fishprocess% did you sell to %buyer1%?</p> <p>E t4_3.Length&gt;1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t5 1a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>UNIT</b></p> <p>E t5_1a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; t5_1a!=888</p> <p>E1 group_productsales&gt;qtysell_buyerprocess</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Quantity sold to %buyer1% must be smaller than the TOTAL AMOUNT SOLD (%group_productsales% KG).</p> <p>W2 qtysell_buyerprocess&lt;(0.9*group_productsales)</p> <p>M2 The fisher sold to more than one buyer. According to this answer, the largest share was sold to %buyer1%. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t5 1b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ROPE</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FISH</p>
<p>How many KGs does <u>ONE %t5 1b%</u> contain?</p> <p>E t5_1b.InList(4,5,6)</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. KG per ONE %t5_1b% must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M2 The quantity of KG per %t5_1b% is too high. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t5 1bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t5_1b.InList(1,2,3) ? t5_1a*WeightConv[(int)t5_1b].factor : t5_1a*t5_1bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">qtysell_buyerprocess</span></p>
<p>What was the the average price PER KG of %processproduct% that you sold to %buyer1%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E t4_3.Length&gt;1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Respondent said to have sold %rostertitle%. Value must be larger than 0.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val: true</p> <p>M3 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t5 2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E t5_2&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (t5_2*t5_2u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (t5_2*t5_2u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (t5_2*t5_2u)&lt;=\$err_perkg</p> <p>M3 Attention. We are asking about the &lt;u&gt;PRICE PER KG&lt;/u&gt;. It seems too high. Please check.</p> <p>W4 (t5_2*t5_2u)&lt;=\$warn_perkg    (t5_2*t5_2u)&gt;=\$err_perkg</p> <p>M4 Attention. We are asking about the &lt;u&gt;PRICE PER KG&lt;/u&gt;. It seems very high. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t5 2u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>

<p>Where did the transactions with this %buyer1% took place?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t5_3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Private)</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Landing place (Governmental)</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Beach</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Auction</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> VILLAGE MARKET (WITHIN OWN VILLAGE)</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> LOCAL MARKET OUTSIDE OWN VILLAGE)</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> In the neighborhood</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Dirumah</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>Please specify</p> <p>E t5_3==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">t5_3oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>How long did it take to transport the %processproduct% %fishprocess% to %t5_3%?</p> <p>I AMOUNT OF TIME</p> <p>E t5_3&gt;3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t5_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>UNIT OF TIME</p> <p>E t5_3&gt;3</p> <p>E1 (self==1? t5_4 : t5_4*60)&lt;=300</p> <p>M1 It seems unlikely that it is more than 5 hours (300 minutes) away from the landing site. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t5_4b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Minutes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hours</p>
<p>S6.17. How many months was it before the household received the full payment from the %buyer1%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">t5_5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 PAID RIGHT AWAY</p> <p>01 WITHIN ONE MONTH</p> <p>88 HAVE NOT YET BEEN FULLY REPAID</p> <p>89 PAYMENT RECEIVED PRIOR TO FIS H DELIVERY</p>
<p>Did you and your group members have any of the following costs for fish processing activities during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u>?</p> <p>I OTHER COSTS EXAMPLE: TAX. DOES NOT INCLUDE HIRED LABOUR COSTS</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">t2_15</span></p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICITY</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MATERIAL FOR PACKAGING</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ICE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RAW INGREDIENTS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER COSTS</p>

[T] FISH PROCESSING / PROCESS FISH / PRODUCT  
**Roster: COSTS**  
generated by multi-select question [t2\\_15](#)

t2\_16

<p>How much did you have to pay IN TOTAL during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u> for %rostertitle% to process %processproduct% of %fishprocess%?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated to have costs for %rostertitle%. Please check.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t2_17b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E t2_17b&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (t2_17b*t2_17bu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (t2_17b*t2_17bu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t2_17bu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t2_17b*t2_17bu</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">cost</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t4_1==888 ? t4_1a*t4_1au : (t4_1*t4_1u)*group_productsales</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">revenue_process</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>t2_16.Sum(x=&gt;x.cost)</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">totcost_process</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>revenue_process-totcost_process</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">profit_process</span></p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>TOTAL COST DURING AN AVERAGE MONTH OF PRODUCTION: %totcost_process% %lcu%</b></p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>TOTAL VALUE OF SALES DURING AN AVERAGE MONTH OF PRODUCTION: %revenue_process% %lcu%</b></p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>TOTAL PROFIT DURING AN AVERAGE MONTH OF PRODUCTION: %profit_process% %lcu%</b></p>	
<p>T4.1. How much of the %profit_process% Rp. from sales of %processproduct% of %fishprocess% did your HOUSEHOLD receive during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF PROCESSING</u>?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%.</p> <p>E t2_4a==2</p> <p>W1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 It is unlikely that the Household has not received anything. Please confirm.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">t4_1c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E t4_1c&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (t4_1c*t4_1cu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (t4_1c*t4_1cu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (t4_1c*t4_1cu)&lt;=profit_process</p> <p>M3 This is not possible. There is only %profit_process% %lcu% available to share. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">t4_1cu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>

# [U] FISHERY / AQUACULTURE RELATED INFORMATION

<p>Is there a change in the amount of fish you catch nowadays compared to the fish you caught: <u>ONE YEAR AGO</u></p> <p>E r1_1==1    s1_1==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">u1a_a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, DECREASING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES, INCREASING</p>
<p>What do you think is the MAIN reason for this change compared to ONE YEAR AGO?</p> <p>F u1a_a==1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,999,888)    u1a_a==3 &amp; @optioncode.InList(8,9,10,11,12,999,888)</p> <p>E u1a_a.InList(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">u1a_b</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> BAD WEATHER/HIGH WAVE</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> OVERFISHING</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> FISHING GEAR NOT ADEQUATE</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> BOMBING</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> CAPITAL NOT ENOUGH</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> COMPETITION AMONG FISHERS</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> SEA POLLUTION</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> COASTAL PROTECTION INITIATIVES</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> ROTATIONAL FISHING PLANS</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> BETTER GEAR</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> ACCESS TO FINANCE</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> BETTER TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Dont know</p>
<p>Please specify other reason.</p> <p>E u1a_b==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">u1a_both</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Is there a change in the amount of fish you catch nowadays compared to the fish you caught: <u>FIVE YEARS AGO (2013)</u></p> <p>E IsAnswered(u1a_a)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">u1b_a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, DECREASING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> YES, INCREASING</p>
<p>What do you think is the MAIN reason for this change compared to <u>FIVE YEARS AGO (2013)</u>?</p> <p>F u1b_a==1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,999,888)    u1b_a==3 &amp; @optioncode.InList(8,9,10,11,12,999,888)</p> <p>E u1b_a.InList(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">u1b_b</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> BAD WEATHER/HIGH WAVE</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> OVERFISHING</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> FISHING GEAR NOT ADEQUATE</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> BOMBING</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> CAPITAL NOT ENOUGH</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> COMPETITION AMONG FISHERS</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> SEA POLLUTION</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> COASTAL PROTECTION INITIATIVES</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> ROTATIONAL FISHING PLANS</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> BETTER GEAR</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> ACCESS TO FINANCE</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> BETTER TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Dont know</p>
<p>Please specify other reason.</p> <p>E u1b_b==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">u1b_both</span></p> <p>.....</p>

Are any of the following an issue that hindered or dissuaded you from selling at the market(s) during %refperiod%?

I These questions apply to markets for all fish species.  
 E gear.Any(t=>t.fishseason.Any(r=>r.fishdispo.Any(e=>e.gro upsales>0))) || siteroster.Any(y=>y.aquafish.Any(u=>u.aq uafish\_avgcycle.Any(p=>p.groupsales\_avgaqua>0))) || site roster.Any(y=>y.aquafish.Any(u=> [And 117 other symbols \[1\]](#))

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO u3 1
- 001  /  Distance to market
  - 002  /  Availability of a suitable vehicle
  - 003  /  Lack of information on market prices
  - 004  /  The price received for produce at the market compared to selling it at the gate
  - 005  /  Lack of demand from market buyers for specific fish
  - 006  /  Lack of demand from market buyers due to their feeling goods are of low quality
  - 007  /  Lack of demand from market buyers due to the quantity of the goods being too small
  - 008  /  More convenient/cheap to sell to buyer who comes to you
  - 009  /  Tied to a buyer who is not at the market
  - 010  /  Lack of trust in market buyers
  - 999  /  Other, specify

Please specify

E u3\_1.Yes.Contains (999)

TEXT u3 1oth  
 .....

Are you aware of fishers in this village that made use of EXPLOSIVES to go fishing during %refperiod%?

- SINGLE-SELECT u3 2
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

Are you aware of fishers in this village that made use of POISON to go fishing during %refperiod%?

- SINGLE-SELECT u3 3
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

Are there rules in your location for where to catch the fish and when?

E r1\_1==1

- SINGLE-SELECT r2 3
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

Who is the main actor that decides on the implementation of such open/close systems and/or protected area?

E r2\_3==1

- SINGLE-SELECT r2\_4
- 001  CBCRM GROUPS
  - 002  VILLAGE ASSEMBLY/GROUPS
  - 003  FISHERMEN
  - 004  DISTRICT AUTHORITY
  - 005  PROVINCIAL AUTHORITY
  - 999  OTHER (SPECIFY)

Please specify

E r2\_4==999

TEXT r2 4oth  
 .....

How is the rotational plan enforced?

E r2\_3==1

- SINGLE-SELECT r2 5
- 001  FISHERMEN
  - 002  VILLAGE COAST GUARDS
  - 003  DISTRICT COAST GUARDS
  - 004  PEOPLE OF THE VILLAGE
  - 999  OTHER

## [B] ACCESS TO AGRICULTURAL LAND

Do you OWN or RENT OUT any AGRICULTURAL LAND?

SINGLE-SELECT

b1\_0

01  Yes

00  No

I REFERS ONLY TO AGRICULTURAL LAND!

STATIC TEXT

E b1\_0==1

**ENUMERATOR: PLEASE HAND OUT THE SKETCH TO THE RESPONDENT.**

STATIC TEXT

E b1\_0==1

**ENUMERATOR, PLEASE CONVEY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO THE RESPONDENT:**

STATIC TEXT

E b1\_0==1

*Please sketch out all of the land parcels that the household had access to during %refperiod%, regardless of whether you are the owner, and regardless of whether you cultivated the land during this period.*

*Please illustrate their relative size, and where they are relative to your home.*

*This also includes those parcels that are rented, borrowed or cultivated on behalf of absentee owners.*

**ENUMERATOR: TAKE A PICTURE OF THE PARCEL SKETCH**

PICTURE

parcelsketch

E b1\_0==1

STATIC TEXT

E b1\_0==1

*Please tell us about each of these parcels.*

**[ENUMERATOR: THIS SHOULD BE FILLED EVEN IF ACCESS WAS NOT FOR THE WHOLE 12 MONTHS.]**

**B1.1. [ENUMERATOR:] Based on the parcelsketch: Please fill in the number of land that the household cultivated or had access to during %refperiod%.**

NUMERIC: INTEGER

b1\_1

-----

I A PARCEL IS A CONTINUOUS PIECE OF LAND THAT IS NOT DIVIDED BY A PATH GREATER THAN 1 METER WIDE. PLEASE CHECK IF THE NUMBER OF PARCELS REPORTED IS IN LINE WITH THE SKETCH DRAWN BY THE RESPONDENT.

E b1\_0==1

W1 self<15

M1 This seems a very high number of parcels. Please check.

E2 self<30

M2 This is too high. Please check.

[B] ACCESS TO AGRICULTURAL LAND

**Roster: PARCEL CHARACTERISTICS**

generated by numeric question [b1\\_1](#)

parcelroster

E b1\_0==1

**B1.2. What is the name of the parcel?**

TEXT

b1\_2

I USE A SHORT DESCRIPTIVE PHRASE THAT WILL HELP THE RESPONDENT REMEMBER THE PARCEL BEING DISCUSSED.

.....

E1 

```
parcelroster.All(y=>IsAnswered(y.b1_2)) ? parcelroster.Select(x=>x.b1_2.ToUpper()).Distinct().Count()==b1_1 : true
```

M1 Error! Duplicate entries found! Please give every parcel a unique name!

<p><b>B1.3a. What is the area of %parcelroster%?</b></p> <p>E1 self&gt;0 M1 A parcel can not have the size of zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">b1 3a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>B1.3b. Specify MEASUREMENT UNIT</b></p> <p>E1 area_parcel&lt;\$err_highprclsize M1 The size of the parcel seems very high. Please check. E2 area_parcel&gt;\$err_lowprclsize M2 The size of the parcel seems too small. Please check. W3 area_parcel&gt;\$warn_lowprclsize M3 The size of the parcel seems very small. Please confirm the size and or check the MEASUREMENT UNIT. E4 area_parcel&lt;\$warn_highprclsize M4 The size of the parcel seems very large. Please confirm the size and or check the MEASUREMENT UNIT.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1 3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE 02 <input type="radio"/> SQUARE METER 03 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p>
<p><b>B2.1a. Was %rostertitle% dedicated during %refperiod% to any of the following uses?</b></p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 Respondent has not answered all questions yet. Please continue until all uses have been checked.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">b2 1a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> HOMESTEAD/HOMEGARDEN 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURAL CULTIVATION 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MANGROVE/NYPA LAND 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PASTURE/GRAZING FOR LIVESTOCK 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WASTE/NON-ARABLE LAND</p>
<p><b>B1.4a. Do you own this%rostertitle%?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1 4a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, entirely 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, jointly owned by group of people 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>B1.4. How did your household or group of people acquire parcel %parcelroster%?</b></p> <p>E b1_4a.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> INHERITED 002 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED OR LEASED 003 <input type="radio"/> GRANTED / ALLOCATED BY GOVERNMENT 004 <input type="radio"/> GRANTED / ALLOCATED BY LOCAL LEADER 006 <input type="radio"/> SHARE-CROPPED 999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p><b>B1.4oth. Please specify</b></p> <p>E b1_4==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">b1_4oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>B1.4b. On which basis do you have access to %rostertitle%?</b></p> <p>E b1_4a==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1_4b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RENTED IN 02 <input type="radio"/> BORROWED FOR FREE 03 <input type="radio"/> CLEARED AND OCCUPIED 04 <input type="radio"/> COMMON LAND 99 <input type="radio"/> OTHER, SPECIFY</p>
<p><b>B1.5. What document do you have to show how you acquired or have access to %parcelroster%?</b></p> <p>F !b1_4.InList(1,8) ? true : @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,999)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> NONE 002 <input type="radio"/> TITLE / DEED ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT 003 <input type="radio"/> CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY NON-GOVERNMENT 004 <input type="radio"/> RENTAL AGREEMENT 999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>

<p>B1.5oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E b1_5==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">b1_5oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B1.6a. How much did you pay to rent <u>%parcelroster%</u> during %refperiod% <u>IN CASH?</u></p> <p>I LIST ONLY IN CASH VALUES</p> <p>E b1_4.InList (5, 6)</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">b1_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E b1_6a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (b1_6a*b1_6au)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (b1_6a*b1_6au)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1_6au</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>B1.6b. How much did you pay to rent <u>%parcelroster%</u> between %refperiod% <u>IN KIND?</u></p> <p>I IF IN-KIND PAYMENTS, PLEASE EXCLUDE PAYMENTS MADE WITH CROPS HARVESTED FROM THIS PARCEL.</p> <p>E b1_4.InList (5, 6)</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">b1_6b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E b1_6b&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (b1_6b*b1_6bu)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (b1_6b*b1_6bu)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b1_6bu</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>b1_3a*AreaConv[(int)b1_3b].factor</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">area parcel</span></p>

## [C] CROP PRODUCTION DURING %REFPERIOD%

<p>Did you cultivate any crops during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E1 parcelroster.Any(x=&gt;x.b2_1a.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2)) ? self ==1 : true</p> <p>M1 According to the answers before, the household cultivated homegardens and/or agricultural land. Therefore should be very likely that they cultivated crops! Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">chg_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--

<p>CHG.3. Which crops did you cultivate during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E chg_1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">chg_3</span></p> <p>502 <input type="checkbox"/> RICE</p> <p>200 <input type="checkbox"/> COFFEE</p> <p>201 <input type="checkbox"/> TEA</p> <p>202 <input type="checkbox"/> RUBBER</p> <p>300 <input type="checkbox"/> BANANA</p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> PLANTAIN</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> MANGO</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> PINEAPPLE</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> JACK FRUIT</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> PAPAYA</p> <p>306 <input type="checkbox"/> GUAVA</p> <p>307 <input type="checkbox"/> ORANGE</p> <p>308 <input type="checkbox"/> LEMON</p> <p>309 <input type="checkbox"/> LIME</p> <p>310 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLE</p> <p>311 <input type="checkbox"/> COCONUT</p> <p><a href="#">And 45 other symbols [8]</a></p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 1</p> <p>E chg_3.Contains (959)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">chg_3aoth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 2</p> <p>E chg_3.Contains (960)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">chg_3both</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 3</p> <p>E chg_3.Contains (961)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">chg_3coth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please specify Lainnya 4</p> <p>E chg_3.Contains (962)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">chg_3doth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[C] CROP PRODUCTION DURING %REFPERIOD%  
**Roster: CROPS HARVESTED FROM THIS HOMEGARDEN**  
generated by multi-select question [chg\\_3](#)

plotcrop1\_hg

<p>CHG.14. How much of %rostertitle% did you harvest during %refperiod%?</p> <p>I QUANTITY</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">chg_14a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CHG.14b. UNIT OF HARVEST</p> <p>I UNIT</p> <p>E chg_14a&gt;0 &amp;&amp; chg_14a!=888</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">chg_14b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KG</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> TON</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PIECES</p>
<p>CHG.14bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %chg_14b% contain?</p> <p>E chg_14b==4</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=\$err_qtybag</p> <p>M1 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">chg_14bbag</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>chg_14b.InList(1,2,3,5) ? chg_14a*WeightConv[(int)chg_14b].factor : chg_14a*chg_14bbag</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>stand harvesthg1</p>
<p>Did you have any costs related to any of the following during %refperiod% for cultivating crops?</p> <p>E chg_1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>chg 4</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED LABOUR</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ORGANIC FERTILIZER</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> INORGANIC FERTILIZER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PESTICIDE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER COSTS</p>

[C] CROP PRODUCTION DURING %REFPERIOD%  
**Roster: COSTS**  
generated by multi-select question [chg 4](#) cost\_crop

<p>How much did you have to pay IN TOTAL during for %rostartitle% for cultivating crops during %refperiod%?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>chg 5</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E chg_5&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (chg_5*chg_5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (chg_5*chg_5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>chg_5u</p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	---

<p>CHG.15. Did you sell any of the crops that you have harvested during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E chg_1==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>chg 15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>CHG.16. Which of the following crops that you harvested between %refperiod% did you sell?</p> <p>F chg_3.Contains(@optioncode)</p> <p>E chg_15==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>chg 16</p> <p>502 <input type="checkbox"/> RICE</p> <p>200 <input type="checkbox"/> COFFEE</p> <p>201 <input type="checkbox"/> TEA</p> <p>202 <input type="checkbox"/> RUBBER</p> <p>300 <input type="checkbox"/> BANANA</p> <p>301 <input type="checkbox"/> PLANTAIN</p> <p>302 <input type="checkbox"/> MANGO</p> <p>303 <input type="checkbox"/> PINEAPPLE</p> <p>304 <input type="checkbox"/> JACK FRUIT</p> <p>305 <input type="checkbox"/> PAPAYA</p> <p>306 <input type="checkbox"/> GUAVA</p> <p>307 <input type="checkbox"/> ORANGE</p> <p>308 <input type="checkbox"/> LEMON</p> <p>309 <input type="checkbox"/> LIME</p> <p>310 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLE</p> <p>311 <input type="checkbox"/> COCONUT</p> <p><a href="#">And 47 other symbols [9]</a></p>
--	--

[C] CROP PRODUCTION DURING %REFPERIOD%  
**Roster: HOME GARDEN CROPS DISPOSITION**  
generated by multi-select question [chg 16](#) cropposition\_hg

STATIC TEXT

E @rowcode>=959

Saat ini Anda membicarakan %rostertitle%.

Anda menyebutkannya sebagai: %other\_crop%

VARIABLE plotcrop1_hg[@rowcode].stand_harvesthg1	DOUBLE stand_harvestcrophg
VARIABLE @rowcode==959? chg_3aoth : @rowcode==960? chg_3both : @rowcode==961? chg_3coth : @rowcode==962? chg_3doth : ""	STRING other crop
CHG.17a. How much of %rostertitle% harvested was sold?  I QUANTITY OF SALES	NUMERIC: DECIMAL chg_17a -----
CHG.17. UNIT OF SALES  I UNIT E chg_17a>0 && chg_17a!=888 E1 stand_harvestcrophg>=(chg_17b.InList(1,2,3,5) ? chg_17a*WeightConv[(int)chg_17b].factor : (int)0) M1 QUANTITY OF SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN TOTAL HARVEST between %refperiod%. PLEASE CHECK [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL HARVEST IS: %stand_harvestcrophg%]	SINGLE-SELECT chg_17b 01 <input type="radio"/> KG 02 <input type="radio"/> TON 03 <input type="radio"/> GRAM 04 <input type="radio"/> BAG 05 <input type="radio"/> PIECES
CHG.17bbag. How many KGs does <u>ONE</u> %chg_17b% contain?  E chg_17b==4 E1 self<=\$err_qtybag M1 The quantity of KG per BAG is too high. Please check. E2 stand_harvestcrophg>=chg_17a*chg_17bbag M2 QUANTITY OF USE CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN TOTAL HARVEST between %refperiod%. PLEASE CHECK. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL HARVEST: %stand_harvestcrophg%] E3 self>0 M3 This is not possible. KG per ONE BAG must be larger than zero. Please check.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL chg_17bbag -----
CHG.18. What was the total value of all sales of %rostertitle% harvested from your plots between %refperiod%?  I IN %lcu% E1 self>0 M1 This seems unlikely. Please check. W2 self<1000 M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question.  For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU  1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA	NUMERIC: DECIMAL chg_18 -----
Unit of amount in Rupees  E chg_18>0 E1 (chg_18*chg_18u)<\$err_lcu_val M1 This is too high. Please check. W2 (chg_18*chg_18u)<\$warn_lcu_val M2 This seems very high. Please check.	SINGLE-SELECT chg_18u 0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand 1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million

## [D] LIVESTOCK

<p>During %refperiod%, have your or any member of your household <u>raised, kept or owned</u> any of the following livestock:</p> <p>I Can be either present on farm or elsewhere  E1 self.Missing.Length==0  M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions on the ownership of livestock. Please continue until all questions have been asked.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">d1_1</span></p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CALF/YOUNG CATTLE  102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OLD/ADULT CATTLE  103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DONKEY/MULE/HORSE  104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GOAT  105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SHEEP  106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PIG  107 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> POULTRY  999 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
<p>D1.1oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E d1_1.Yes.Contains(999)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">d1_1oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[D] LIVESTOCK  
**Roster: LIVESTOCK OF HOUSEHOLD**  
generated by multi-select question d1\_1 roster\_ls

<p>D1.2.How many %rostartitle%'s are owned by your household now?</p> <p>E d1_1.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D1.3. How many %rostartitle% are kept but not owned by your household now?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1_3</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p>D1.4.How many %rostartitle% were owned by your household exactly 12 months ago?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1_4</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p>D1.8. During %refperiod%, how many %rostartitle% did you buy to raise?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1_8</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p>D1.9. What was, on average, the value of each %rostartitle% bought during %refperiod% in %lcu%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu% THE AVERAGE VALUE OF ONE %rostartitle% BOUGHT!  E d1_8&gt;0  E1 self&gt;0  M1 The value must be larger than 0. Please check. 2  E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M2 This value is too high. Please check.  W3 self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M3 This seems very high. Please confirm.  W4 self&lt;1000  M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">d1_9</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E d1_9&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (d1_9*d1_9u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (d1_9*d1_9u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d1_9u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>D1.10. During %refperiod%, how many %rostartitle% did you sell alive?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1_10</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>D1.11. What was, on average, the value of each %rostartitle% sold alive during the last 12months in %lcu%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu% THE AVERAGE VALUE OF ONE %rostartitle% SOLD ALIV E!</p> <p>E d1_10&gt;0</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 The value must be larger than zero. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This value is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M3 This value seems very high. Please confirm.</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">d1_11</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E d1_11&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (d1_11*d1_11u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (d1_11*d1_11u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d1_11u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>D1.12. During %refperiod%, how many %rostartitle% did you slaughter for sales or consumption?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>D1.13. What was, on average, the value of each %rostartitle% sold slaughtered during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E d1_12&gt;0</p> <p>E1 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This value is too high. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This value seems very high. Please confirm.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">d1_13</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E d1_13&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (d1_13*d1_13u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (d1_13*d1_13u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d1_13u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	---

<p>D1.1BL. In %bl_refperiod%, have your or any member of your household <u>owned</u> any of the following livestock:</p> <p>I Could be either present on farm or elsewhere</p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions on the ownership of livestock. Please continue until all questions have been asked.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">d1bl_1</span></p> <p>101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CALF CATTLE</p> <p>102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ADULT CATTLE</p> <p>103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DONKEY/MULE/HORSE</p> <p>104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GOAT</p> <p>105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SHEEP</p> <p>106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PIG</p> <p>107 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> POULTRY</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
---	---

[D] LIVESTOCK  
**Roster: LIVESTOCK IN %BL\_REFPERIOD%**  
 generated by multi-select question [d1bl\\_1](#) rosterbl\_ls

E d1\_1.No.Contains(@rowcode) && d1bl\_1.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) && d1\_1.Missing.Length==0 && d1bl\_1.Missing.Length==0

<p>D1.2.How many %rostartitle%' have been owned by your household in %bl_refperiod%?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Respondent stated that household owned %rostartitle% in %bl_refperiod%. Quantity must therefore be larger than ZERO. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d1bl1_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>D3.1. During %refperiod%, has your household produced any of the following items?</p> <p>E d1_1.Yes.Length&gt;0</p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions. Please continue until all questions have been asked.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">d3_1</span></p> <p>201 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GHEE</p> <p>202 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> EGG</p> <p>203 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> YOGURT/CURD</p> <p>204 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CHEESE/COTTAGE CHEESE (CHUPREE/PANEER)</p> <p>205 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SKINS AND HIDES</p> <p>206 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WOOL</p> <p>207 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> HONEY</p> <p>208 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> WAX</p> <p>209 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DUNG CAKES (FUEL)</p> <p>210 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ANIMAL MANURE</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
---	---

[D] LIVESTOCK  
**Roster: LIVESTOCK PRODUCT OF HOUSEHOLD**  
 generated by multi-select question [d3\\_1](#) roster\_lsprod

<p>D2.1oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E @rowcode==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">d3_1oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>D3.4a. During %refperiod%, how much of %rostartitle% did you produce?</p> <p>I Quantity</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated to have produced %rostartitle%. Quantity must be larger than zero.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">d3_4a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

D3.4b. UNIT

I Unit  
E d3\_4a>0

- SINGLE-SELECT d3 4b
- 01  KG
  - 02  TON
  - 03  GRAM
  - 04  SACK
  - 05  BUCKET
  - 06  CART
  - 07  BOTTLE
  - 08  JAR
  - 09  Dozen
  - 10  Liter
  - 11  EGG

D3.4bbag. How many KG/Liter does ONE %d3\_4b% contain?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL d3\_4bbag

E !d3\_4b.InList(1,2,3,9,10,11)  
 E1 self>0  
 M1 This is not possible. Please check.  
 E2 self<150  
 M2 This high quantity of one %d3\_4b% seems unlikely. Please check.

VARIABLE  
 d3\_4b.InList(1,2,3,9,10,11) ? d3\_4a\*WeightConv[(int)d3\_4b].factor : d3\_4a\*d3\_4bbag

DOUBLE lsprod qty produc

D3.3. During %refperiod%, did you sell any %rostertitle% that you produced?

- SINGLE-SELECT d3 3
- 01  YES
  - 00  NO

During which months between %refperiod% did you sell any %rostertitle%?

E d3\_3==1

- MULTI-SELECT d3 3a
- 00  Every month of the year
  - 01  September 2017
  - 02  Oktober 2017
  - 03  November 2017
  - 04  Desember 2017
  - 05  Januari 2018
  - 06  Februari 2018
  - 07  Maret 2018
  - 08  April 2018
  - 09  Mei 2018
  - 10  Juni 2018
  - 11  Juli 2018
  - 12  Agustus 2018

D3.5a.How much did you sell during an AVERAGE MONTH THAT YOU SOLD %rostertitle%

E d3\_3==1

NUMERIC: DECIMAL d3 5a

D3.5b. UNIT

SINGLE-SELECT

d3\_5b

I Unit

E d3\_5a>0

E1 self.InList(1,2,3,9,10,11) ? lsprod\_qty\_produc>=lsprod\_q  
ty\_sold : true

M1 QUANTITY OF SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN QUANTITY OF PROD  
UCTION. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL QUANTITY OF %rosteritle% PRODUC  
ED IS: %lsprod\_qty\_produc%]

- 01  KG
- 02  TON
- 03  GRAM
- 04  SACK
- 05  BUCKET
- 06  CART
- 07  BOTTLE
- 08  JAR
- 09  Dozen
- 10  Liter
- 11  EGG

VARIABLE

d3\_5b.InList(1,2,3,9,10,11) && d3\_4b==d3\_5b ? d3\_5a\*Weig  
htConv[(int)d3\_4b].factor : (d3\_5b.InList(1,2,3,9,10,11)  
&& d3\_4b!=d3\_5b ? d3\_5a\*WeightConv[(int)d3\_5b].factor: d  
3\_5a\*d3\_5bbag)

DOUBLE

lsprod\_qty\_sold

D3.5bbag. How many KG/Liter does ONE  
%d3\_5b% contain?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

d3\_5bbag

E !d3\_5b.InList(1,2,3,9,10,11) && IsAnswered(d3\_5a)

E1 self>0

M1 This is not possible. Please check.

E2 self.InRange(0,100)

M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.

E3 lsprod\_qty\_produc>=lsprod\_qty\_sold

M3 QUANTITY OF SALES CAN NOT BE LARGER THAN QUANTITY OF PROD  
UCTION. [ENUMERATOR: TOTAL QUANTITY OF %rosteritle% PRODUC  
ED IS: %lsprod\_qty\_produc%]

-----

D1.13. How much did you make from selling  
during an AVERAGE MONTH THAT YOU SOLD  
%rosteritle%?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

d3\_6

I IN %lcu%

E d3\_5a>0

E1 self<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This value is too high. Please check.

E2 self<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This value seems very high. Please confirm.

W3 self<1000

M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the  
UNIT after this question. <br>For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU<b  
r><br> 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA

-----

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

d3\_6u

E d3\_6>0

E1 (d3\_6\*d3\_6u)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (d3\_6\*d3\_6u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

- 0001000  Thousand
- 1000000  Million

[E] HOUSING

STATIC TEXT

ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS BASED ON THE MOST MODERN/EXPENSIVE OPTION, IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE  
ANSWERS. E.G IF A HOUSEHOLD HAS TWO KITCHENS, THE RESPONSE SHOULD BE ENTERED FOR THE MOST  
MODERN/EXPENSIVE OF THE TWO KITCHENS.

<p>E1.1 For how many years has this household been living in this dwelling?</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,100)</p> <p>M1 This seems too far in the past. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">e1_1</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Moved in within the last 12 month S.</p>
<p>E1.2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_2</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATELY OWNED</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> FREE OF RENT</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> RENTED</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>E1.2oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E e1_2==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e1_2oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E1.3. How much do you pay to rent this dwelling?</p> <p>I IN Br</p> <p>E e1_2==3</p> <p>E1 self.&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">e1_3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E e1_3&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (e1_3*e1_3u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (e1_3*e1_3u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_3u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>E1.3. UNIT OF RENT PAYMENT</p> <p>E e1_2==3</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_3unit</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER YEAR</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PER DAY</p>
<p>E1.4. What material are the walls of the main dwelling predominantly made of?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> GRASS</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> MUD</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> COMPACTED EARTH</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> UNBAKED BRICK</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> BAKED BRICK</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> CONCRETE</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> WOOD</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> IRON SHEETS</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> ASBEST</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>E1.4oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E e1_4==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e1_4oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>

E1.5. What material is the roof of the main dwelling predominantly made of?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> GRASS</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> IRON SHEETS</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> CLAY TILES</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> CONCRETE</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> PLASTIC SHEETING</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> ASBEST</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
E1.5oth. Please specify other.	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e1_5oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
E e1_5==999	
E1.6. What material is the floor of the main dwelling predominantly made of?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_6</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> SAND</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> SMOOTHED MUD</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> SMOOTH CEMENT</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> WOOD</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> TILE/KERAMIK</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
E1.6oth. Please specify other.	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e1_6oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
E e1_6==999	
E1.7. How many seperate rooms do the members of your household occupy?	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">e1_7</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E1 self.InRange(0,15)</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	
Is your <u>MAIN DWELLING</u> a floating house/boat?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_7a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
E1.8. What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e1_8</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to septic tank</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to pit latrine</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to elsewhere</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
E1.8oth. Please specify other.	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e1_8oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
E e1_8==999	

E1.9. Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT	e1_9
	01 <input type="radio"/> YES	
	00 <input type="radio"/> NO	
E1.10. What is your main source of lighting fuel?	SINGLE-SELECT	e1_10
F e1_9==0?@optioncode>1 : true	001 <input type="radio"/> Electricity	
	002 <input type="radio"/> Biogas	
	003 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene	
	004 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal	
	005 <input type="radio"/> Wood	
	006 <input type="radio"/> Straw/shrubs/grass	
	007 <input type="radio"/> LPG/Natural Gas	
	999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER	
E1.10oth. Please specify other.	TEXT	e1_10oth
E e1_10==999	.....	
E1.11. What is the main source of cooking fuel?	SINGLE-SELECT	e1_11
F e1_9==0?@optioncode>1 : true	001 <input type="radio"/> Electricity	
	002 <input type="radio"/> Biogas	
	003 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene	
	004 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal	
	005 <input type="radio"/> Wood	
	006 <input type="radio"/> Straw/shrubs/grass	
	007 <input type="radio"/> LPG/Natural Gas	
	008 <input type="radio"/> Cow dung	
	999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER	
E1.11oth. Please specify other.	TEXT	e1_11oth
E e1_11==999	.....	
E1.12. What is your main source of drinking water?	SINGLE-SELECT	e1_12
	001 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling	
	002 <input type="radio"/> Piped to yard/plot	
	003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe	
	004 <input type="radio"/> Protected well in dwelling	
	005 <input type="radio"/> Protected well in yard/plot	
	006 <input type="radio"/> Protected public well	
	007 <input type="radio"/> Bottled/refill water	
	008 <input type="radio"/> Open well in dwelling	
	009 <input type="radio"/> Open well in yard/plot	
	010 <input type="radio"/> Open public well	
	011 <input type="radio"/> Spring	
	012 <input type="radio"/> River/stream	
	013 <input type="radio"/> Pond/lake	
	014 <input type="radio"/> Dam	
	015 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater	
	016 <input type="radio"/> Tanker truck	
	<a href="#">And 1 other symbols [10]</a>	
E1.12oth. Please specify other.	TEXT	e1_12oth
E e1_12==999	.....	

E1.13. How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the main water source from your dwelling?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

e1\_13

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

01 RIGHT NEXT TO HOUSEHOLD

- I ONE WAY. IN MINUTES.
- E !e1\_12.InList(1,4,7,8)
- E1 self.InRange(1,360)
- M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.

## [F] ASSETS

### [F] ASSETS FISHERY ASSETS

STATIC TEXT

*F2.1. How many of the following items does your HOUSEHOLD CURRENTLY OWN?*

TRAMMEL NET

NUMERIC: INTEGER

f2\_1\_1a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 NONE

BANGANG PERAH

NUMERIC: INTEGER

f2\_1\_2a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 NONE

MINI TRAWL

NUMERIC: INTEGER

f2\_1\_3a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 NONE

PUSH NET (DARI)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

f2\_1\_5a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 NONE

GILL NET

NUMERIC: INTEGER

f2\_1\_6a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 NONE

TRAP (BELAT)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

f2\_1\_7a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 NONE

TIDAL TRAP (TOGO)	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2 1 8a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
PURSE SEINE	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2 1 9a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
DOGOL	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2 1 10a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
PAYANG	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
CANTRANG	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
LEMPARA	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_13a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
TRAWL PUKAT TARIK	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2 1 14a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
LIFT NET JARING ANGKAT	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2 1 15a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
TROLL LINE PANCING TONDA	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2 1 16a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

LONGLINE HOOK PANCING RAWE	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_17a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
HANDLINE PANCING BIASA	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_18a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
SPEAR GUN	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_19a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
RUMPON (FISH AGGREGATING DEVICE)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_20a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
FISH TRAP/BUBU	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_21a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
VERTICAL LINE	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_22a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
AERATOR	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_23a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
PUMP	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_24a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
FLASH LIGHT	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_25a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE

RADIO COMMUNICATION DEVICE	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_26a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
COMPRESSOR (Potash, Explosive)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_27a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
BANGAN TANCAP	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1_28a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
VARIABLE f2boat_1a.Yes.Length>1    f2_1_1a>0    f2_1_2a>0    f2_1_3a>0    f2_1_5a>0    f2_1_6a>0    f2_1_7a>0    f2_1_8a>0    f2_1_9a>0    f2_1_10a>0    f2_1_11a>0    f2_1_12a>0    f2_1_ <a href="#">And 249 other symbols [1]</a>	BOOLEAN <span style="float: right;">fishasset</span>

STATIC TEXT

E fishasset==true && r1\_1b==0  
 V1 false

**PERHATIAN!**

*Berdasarkan jawaban tersebut, rumah tangga memiliki setidaknya SATU PERALATAN MELAUT.*

*Namun, pada bagian penamngkapan ikan anda menyebutkan bakwa rumah tangga tidak memiliki peralatan MELAUT. Tolong kembali pada bagian [R] Dan periksa kembali jawaban Anda.*

Does your household <u>CURRENTLY OWN</u> any of the following BOATS?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">f2boat_1a</span> 100 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CANOE 101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BOAT
--	--

[F] ASSETS / FISHERY ASSETS

Roster: FISH ASSETS

generated by multi-select question [f2boat\\_1a](#)

asset\_boat

How many of %rostertitle% are currently owned by your HOUSEHOLD?  E @rowcode==100 E1 self>0 M1 According to the answer given before, the respondent currently owns t his gear item	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2boat_2</span> -----
How many of %rostertitle% are currently owned by your HOUSEHOLD?  E @rowcode==101 E1 self>0 M1 According to the answer given before, the respondent currently owns a boat.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2boat_2b</span> -----

[F] ASSETS / FISHERY ASSETS / FISH ASSETS

Roster: %ROSTERTITLE%

<p>How is this %rowboat%. %asset_boat% powered?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_engine</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Inboard Engine</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Outboard Engine</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manual rowing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Air Sails</p>
<p>What is the HP/PK of this %f2_engine%?</p> <p>I STATE THE HORSE POWER OF THE ENINGE. ENTER 888 IF DON'T KNOW</p> <p>E f2_engine.InList (1, 2)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;30    self==888</p> <p>M1 It is unlikely that a household has an engine with such a strong Horsepower. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_power1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode+1</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">rowboat</span></p>
<p>What is the GROSS TONNAGE (GT) of this %rowboat%. %asset_boat%?</p> <p>I ENTER 888 IF DON'T KNOW. GROSS TONNAGE IS A MEASURE OF VOLUME.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_boat2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is the <u>LENGTH</u> of this %rowboat%. %asset_boat%?</p> <p>I IN METERS</p> <p>E f2_boat2==888</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">f2_boat2a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is the <u>WIDTH</u> of this %rowboat%. %asset_boat%?</p> <p>I IN METERS</p> <p>E f2_boat2==888</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">f2_boat2b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is the <u>DEPTH</u> of this %rowboat%. %asset_boat%?</p> <p>I IN METERS</p> <p>E f2_boat2==888</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">f2_boat2c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>What is this %rowboat%. %asset_boat% made of?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_boat3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Fiberglass</p>
<p>Siapa yang memiliki perahu ini?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_boat5</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hanya rumah tangga ini</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Dimiliki bersama oleh kelompok</p>
<p>How many units of %rostertitle% did you or any member of your household purchase during %refperiod%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2boat 3</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>

<p>How much did your household pay to purchase IN TOTAL to buy %f2boat_3% %rostertitle% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E f2boat_3&gt;0  E1 self&gt;0  M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated that they have purchased %ros tertitle%. Please check.  W2 self&lt;1000  M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2boat_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E f2boat_4&gt;0  E1 (f2boat_4*f2boat_4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (f2boat_4*f2boat_4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2boat_4u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>

[F] ASSETS / FISHERY ASSETS  
**FISHERY ASSETS OWNED IN %BL\_REFPERIOD%**

STATIC TEXT

*F2.1. How many of the following items did your HOUSEHOLD own in %bl\_refperiod%:*

<p>TRAMMEL NET</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_1a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  000 NONE  888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>MINI TRAWL</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_1a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  000 NONE  888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>PUSH NET (DARI)</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_2a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_3a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  000 NONE  888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>GILL NET</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_3a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_4a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  000 NONE  888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>

<p><b>TRAP (BELAT)</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_4a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_5a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>TIDAL TRAP (TOGO)</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>PURSE SEINE</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_6a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>DOGOL</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_7a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>PAYANG</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_8a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_9a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>CANTRANG</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_9a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_10a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>LEMPARA</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_10a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>TRAWL PUKAT TARIK</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_11a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>

<p><b>LIFT NET JARING ANGKAT</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_12a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_13a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>TROLL LINE PANCING TONDA</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_13a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_14a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>LONGLINE HOOK PANCING RAWE</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_14a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_15a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>RUMPON (FISH AGGREGATING DEVICE)</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_15a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_18a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>FISH TRAP/BUBU</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_18a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_19a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>VERTICAL LINE</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_19a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_20a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>AERATOR</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_20a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_21a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>PUMP</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1bl_21a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1bl_22a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>

<p>COMPRESSOR (Potash, Explosive)</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f2_1b1_22a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_1b1_25a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
---	---

[F] ASSETS  
HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

STATIC TEXT

*F2.1. How many of the following items does your household **CURRENTLY OWN?***

<p>Radio</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_1a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_1a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Television</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_1a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Smartphone</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_2a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_3a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Non-mobile telephone</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_3a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_4a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Refrigerator</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_4a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_5a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Bicycle</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Motorcycle/scooter</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_6a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

<p>Animal drawn cart</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_7a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>TRACTOR</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_23a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Car/truck</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_8a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_9a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Three-wheel motorcycle</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_9a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_22a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Sewing machine</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_22a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_10a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Iron (for clothes)</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_10a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Freezer</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_11a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Charcoal stove</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_12a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_13a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Kerosene/paraffin stove</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_13a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_14a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

<p>Electric/gas stove</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_14a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_15a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Tape/CD/audio player</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_15a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_16a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Satellite dish</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_16a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_17a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Solar panel</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_17a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_18a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Generator</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_18a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_19a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Computer</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_19a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_20a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Jewelry / Watches</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1_1_20a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_1_21a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

[F] ASSETS / HOUSEHOLD ASSETS  
**HOUSEHOLD ASSETS OWNED IN %BL\_REFPERIOD%**

STATIC TEXT

*F2.1. How many of the following items did your household OWN IN %bl\_refperiod%?*

<p>Television</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1b1_1_2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
-------------------	--

<p><b>Smartphone</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_2a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_3a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>Refrigerator</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_3a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_5a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>Motorcycle/scooter</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>Car/truck</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_7a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_9a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>TRACTOR</b></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_21a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Three-wheel motorcycle.</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_9a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_22a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>Freezer</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_22a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>Satellite dish</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1bl_1_12a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1bl_1_17a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>

<p>Computer</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f1b1_1_17a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1b1 1 20a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NONE</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER/DON'T KNOW</p>
---	---

<p>[F] ASSETS</p> <p><b>AGRICULTURAL ASSETS</b></p> <p>E chg_1==1    b1_0==1    d1_1.Yes.Length&gt;0</p>	
--	--

<p>[F] ASSETS / AGRICULTURAL ASSETS</p> <p><b>IMPLEMENTS</b></p> <p>E chg_1==1    b1_0==1</p>	
---	--

STATIC TEXT

*F3.1. How many of the following items does your household CURRENTLY OWN?*

<p>HAND HOE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_1a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3 1a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>SLASHER</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_1a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3 2a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>AXE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_2a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3 3a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>SAW</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_3a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3 4a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>SPRAYER</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_4a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3 5a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>PANGA KNIFE / MACHETE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_5a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

<p>SICKLE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_6a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>SPADE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_7a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>WATERING CAN</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_8a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_9a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>FORK</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_9a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_27a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>HOSE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_27a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_28a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>WATER TANK</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_28a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_29a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

[F] ASSETS / AGRICULTURAL ASSETS  
**MACHINERY**

E chg\_1==1 || b1\_0==1

STATIC TEXT

*F3.1. How many of the following items does your household CURRENTLY OWN?*

<p>HAND CART/WHEELBARROW</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_10a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>OX CART</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_10a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

OX PLOUGH E IsAnswered(f3_11a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_12a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
TRACTOR PLOUGH	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_14a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
MOTORISED PUMP E IsAnswered(f3_14a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_15a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
MECHANICAL DRYER E IsAnswered(f3_15a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_16a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
SOLAR DRYER E IsAnswered(f3_16a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_17a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
GRAIN MILL E IsAnswered(f3_17a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_18a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
UNDERGROUND WATER PUMP E IsAnswered(f3_18a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_19a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE
MOWER E IsAnswered(f3_19a)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_20a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 NONE

[F] ASSETS / AGRICULTURAL ASSETS  
STRUCTURES/BUILDINGS

E d1\_1.Yes.Length>0

STATIC TEXT

*F3.1. How many of the following items does your household CURRENTLY OWN?*

<p>POULTRY HOUSE</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_25a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>LIVESTOCK ENCLOSURE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_25a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_26a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>STORAGE HOUSE</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_26a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_21a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>GRANARY</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_21a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_22a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>LIVESTOCK BARN</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_22a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_23a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>PIG STY</p> <p>E IsAnswered(f3_23a)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f3_24a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Do you own any NON-AGRICULTURAL LAND?</p> <p>I For example land that can be used for construction etc.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f4_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>What is the TOTAL AREA of NON-CULTIVATION LAND that you own?</p> <p>E f4_1==1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger than zero. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">f4_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Specify MEASUREMENT UNIT</p> <p>E f4_1==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f4_3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SQUARE METER</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p>

## [G] FOOD CONSUMPTION / SECURITY

**FOOD CONSUMPTION**

VARIABLE	STRING	recall
start_visitdate.Value.Date.AddDays(-7).ToString("dddd, MMM dd")		

STATIC TEXT

**RESPONDENT SHOULD BE MEMBER MOST FAMILIAR WITH HOUSEHOLD MEAL PREPARATION**

STATIC TEXT

*ENUMERATOR, PLEASE READ: Now we would like to discuss what your family ate or drank at home since %recall% (in the last 7 days).*

G1.1. Did you or anyone in the household eat or drink the following food items since %recall% (In the last 7 days)?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	g1_1
E1 self.Missing.Length==0	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cereals and Grains	
M1 Respondent has not answered yet every question. Please continue.	02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Roots and Tubers	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legumes / Nuts	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetables	
	05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruits	
	06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Processed Fish	
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Shell Fish	
	08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fish	
	09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Seaweed	
	10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Meat	
	11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Liver, kidney, heart and / or other organ meats	
	12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs	
	13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Milk and other dairy products	
	14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oil / fat / butter	
	15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar, or sweet	
	16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Condiments /Spices	

**FOOD INSECURITY EXPERIENCE**

G2.1. During %refperiod%, was there a time when you were worried you would not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT	g2_1
	001 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	000 <input type="radio"/> No	
	888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	
	777 <input type="radio"/> Refused	
G2.2. Still thinking about %refperiod%, was there a time when you were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT	g2_2
	001 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	000 <input type="radio"/> No	
	888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	
	777 <input type="radio"/> Refused	
G2.3. During %refperiod%, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT	g2_3
	001 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	000 <input type="radio"/> No	
	888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	
	777 <input type="radio"/> Refused	

<p>G2.4. During %refperiod%, was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g2_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>777 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G2.5. Still thinking about %refperiod%, was there a time when you ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g2_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>777 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G2.6. During %refperiod%, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g2_6</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>777 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G2.7. During %refperiod%, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g2_7</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>777 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G2.8. During %refperiod%, was there a time when you went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g2_8</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>777 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

## [H] ENTERPRISES

<p>H1.0. During %refperiod%, did you OR anyone in your household run any micro-businesses/enterprises?</p> <p>I PROVIDE EXAMPLES OF ENTERPRISES SUCH AS: AGRO-PROCESSING (CROP) MANUFACTURING REPAIR / SERVICE PROVIDER CONSTRUCTION RETAIL TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TRADE OF FISH PRODUCTS TRADE OF NON-AG/NON <a href="#">And 133 other symbols [1]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_0</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>H1.1. Please list all enterprises that the household or household members operated during %refperiod%</p> <p>E h1_0==1</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">h1_1</span></p> <p>.....</p>

[H] ENTERPRISES  
Roster: ENTERPRISE  
generated by list question h1\_1

roster\_enterprise

H1.2. What type of business is %rostertitle%?

I WHERE MULTIPLE TYPES OF GOOD OR SERVICE ARE PROVIDED, SELECT THE MAIN ONE. AGRICULTURAL / LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION SHOULD BE CAPTURED IN THE RELEVANT MODULES

- SINGLE-SELECT h1\_2
- 017  ECO-TOURISM
  - 014  TOURISM
  - 015  COMMERCE
  - 016  SERVICES
  - 001  AGRO-PROCESSING (CROP)
  - 002  MANUFACTURING
  - 003  REPAIR / SERVICE PROVIDER
  - 004  CONSTRUCTION
  - 005  RETAIL
  - 006  TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
  - 007  TRADE OF FISH PRODUCTS
  - 008  TRADE OF NON-AG/NON FISH PRODUCTS
  - 009  RESTAURANT / BAR / HOSPITALITY
  - 010  TRANSPORTATION
  - 011  EDUCATION
  - 012  HEALTH CARE

[And 2 other symbols \[11\]](#)

H1.2oth. Please specify

E h1\_2==999

TEXT h1\_2oth

H1.3. Who in the household manages %rostertitle%, or is most familiar with it?

I SELECT UP TO TWO FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
F a1\_6a>12

MULTI-SELECT: LINKED h1\_3

Whom do you run this enterprise with?

- SINGLE-SELECT h1\_4
- 01  Only with member of this household
  - 02  Also with non-household members

H1.4a. How many MALES outside of the household are co-managers of %rostertitle%?

I MANAGERS REFER TO PEOPLE THAT TAKE DECISIONS FOR THIS ENTERPRISE.  
E h1\_4==2  
E1 self.InRange(0,10)  
M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.

NUMERIC: INTEGER h1\_4a

-----

SPECIAL VALUES  
00 NONE

H1.4b. How many FEMALES outside of the household are co-managers of %rostertitle%?

I MANAGERS REFER TO PEOPLE THAT TAKE DECISIONS FOR THIS ENTERPRISE.  
E h1\_4==2  
E1 self.InRange(0,10)  
M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.  
E2 h1\_4a>0 || h1\_4b>0  
M2 This is not possible. According to the answers before, this enterprise is run as a group. There needs to be at least one co-manager of this enterprise.

NUMERIC: INTEGER h1\_4b

-----

SPECIAL VALUES  
00 NONE

<p>H1.5. What share of the profits from %rostertitle% are kept by your household rather than other managers?</p> <p>E h1_4==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_5</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ALMOST NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ABOUT 25 %</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ABOUT 50%</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ABOUT 75%</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ALMOST ALL</p>
<p>H1.6a. When became enterprise %rostertitle% operational?</p> <p>I YEAR</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear</p> <p>M1 The year can not be in the future. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;1900</p> <p>M2 This seems too far in the past. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&gt;1970    self&lt;=1900</p> <p>M3 This seems very old. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1_6a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1.7. Which household members worked in %rostertitle% during %refperiod%</p> <p>E hhsiz&gt;1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">h1_7</span></p>
<p>H1.9. During %refperiod%, during which months was %rostertitle% operating?</p> <p>E1 self.ContainsOnly(0)    !self.Contains(0)</p> <p>M1 These answer options exlucde each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_9</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Every month of the year</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2017</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Oktober 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2017</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Desember 2017</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Januari 2018</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Februari 2018</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Maret 2018</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2018</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mei 2018</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Juni 2018</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Juli 2018</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Agustus 2018</p>
<p>Do you have any external worker for %rostertitle% enterprise?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_8</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1.8b. How many <u>FEMALES</u> outside of the household worked in %rostertitle% during an average month of operation?</p> <p>E h1_8==1</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,20)</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1_8b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1.8a. How many <u>MALES</u> outside of the household worked in %rostertitle% during an average month of operation?</p> <p>E h1_8==1</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,20)</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1_8a</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1.10 During an average month of operation, what was the value of total sales (In %lcu%) of products, goods or services for %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E1 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This value is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 self&gt;0</p> <p>M2 A value of 0 for total sales seems unlikely. Please confirm.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val : true</p> <p>M3 This seems very high. Please confirm.</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">h1_10</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E h1_10&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (h1_10*h1_10u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (h1_10*h1_10u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_10u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	---

<p>Did you and your group members have any of the following costs during an <u>AVERAGE MONTH OF OPERATION</u>?</p> <p>I OTHER COSTS EXAMPLE: TAX</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">h1_11 cost</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED LABOUR</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICITY</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RAW INGREDIENTS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER COSTS</p>
--	--

[H] ENTERPRISES / ENTERPRISE  
**Roster: COST**  
generated by multi-select question [h1\\_11 cost](#) cost\_enterprise

<p>H1.11. During an average month of operation, what was the value of total costs (In %lcu%) paid for %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Respondent stated to have costs of %rosteritle% during an average month of operation.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This value is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val : true</p> <p>M3 This value seems very high. Please confirm.</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">h1_11</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E h1_11&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (h1_11*h1_11u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (h1_11*h1_11u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 ((h1_10*h1_10u)-(h1_11*h1_11u))&gt;0</p> <p>M3 Attention! According to this answers, the enterprise made a loss every month. Please confirm.</p> <p>E4 ((h1_10*h1_10u)-(h1_11*h1_11u))&gt;-1000000</p> <p>M4 Attention! According to this answers, the enterprise made a SIGNIFICANT loss every month. Please confirm.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1_11u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
---	---

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1_11*h1_11u</p>	<p>DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">cost_ent</span></p>
-------------------------------------	---

STATIC TEXT

E cost\_enterprise.All(t=>IsAnswered(t.h1\_11)) ? ((h1\_10\*h1\_10u)-(cost\_enterprise.Sum(x=>x.cost\_ent)))<0 : false  
V1 false

*Attention! According to this answers, the enterprise made a loss every month. Please confirm.*

STATIC TEXT

E cost\_enterprise.All(t=>IsAnswered(t.h1\_11)) ? ((h1\_10\*h1\_10u)-cost\_enterprise.Sum(x=>x.cost\_ent))<-1000000 : false  
V1 false

*Attention! According to this answers, the enterprise made a SIGNIFICANT loss every month. Please check.*

## [I] EMPLOYMENT

<p>I1.1. During %refperiod%, did anyone in your household work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind: including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid farm work?</p> <p>I DOES NOT INCLUDE FISHING.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I1.2. Who in your household has worked as an employee for a wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind: including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid farm work?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;=10</p> <p>E i1_1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">i1_2</span></p>

[I] EMPLOYMENT

### Roster: WAGE LABOUR

generated by list question a1\_1

roster\_wagelabour

E i1\_2.Any(p=>p[0]==@rowcode)

<p>I1.3. Please list all the wage job's that %rostertitle% worked at during %refperiod%</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">i1_3</span></p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

[I] EMPLOYMENT / WAGE LABOUR

### Roster: WAGE JOB

generated by list question i1\_3

individ\_wage

<p>I1.5. What form of employment did the labour take for %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL / FORESTRY / WORKERS</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> GUARD / PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> SERVICE / SALES</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> CONSTRUCTION / TRADES</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> DRIVER / TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> TEACHER</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> OTHER PROFESSIONAL / TECHNICIAN</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> MANAGER</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> CLERK / SECRETARY</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
---	---

<p>I1.5oth. Please specify</p> <p>E i1_5==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">i1_5oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I1.6. What is the type of employer for %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_6</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> NATIONAL GOVERNMENT</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> LOCAL GOVERNMENT</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> NON-GOV'T ORGANIZATION</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE BUSINESS</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE FARM</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>I1.6oth. Please specify</p> <p>E i1_6==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">i1_6oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I1.7. During which MONTHS during %refperiod%, did %roster_wagelabour% work at this %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF MONTHS</p> <p>E1 self.ContainsOnly(0)    !self.Contains(0)</p> <p>M1 These answer options exlucde each other. Please check.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_7</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> Every month of the year</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> September 2017</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Oktober 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> November 2017</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Desember 2017</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Januari 2018</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Februari 2018</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Maret 2018</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> April 2018</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mei 2018</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Juni 2018</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Juli 2018</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Agustus 2018</p>
<p>I1.8 During these months, approximately how many days per month did %roster_wagelabour% work at %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self.InRange(0,31)</p> <p>M2 One month has only maximum 31 days.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">i1_8</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I1.9. What was %roster_wagelabour%'s average payment during an average month ?</p> <p>I CONVERT IN-KIND PAYMENTS INTO Br. AT TIME OF PAYMENT.</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Average payment per day can not be negative. Please check.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">i1_9</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E i1_9&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (i1_9*i1_9u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (i1_9*i1_9u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_9u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>

<p>I1.11. During %refperiod%, did anyone in your household work as an casual / short-term labor?</p> <p>I IN-KIND OR CASH PAID WORK</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
---	--

<p>I1.12. Who in your household has worked as an casual / short-term labor?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;10</p> <p>E i1_11==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">i1_12</span></p>
--	--

[ ] EMPLOYMENT  
**Roster: CASUAL/SHORT-TERM LABOR**  
 generated by list question a1 1 roster\_casual labour

E i1\_12.Any(x=>x.SequenceEqual(new[] {@rowcode}))

<p>I1.13. In how many months during %refperiod% did %rostertitle% work at casual / short-term labor?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF MONTHS</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,12)</p> <p>M1 One can not work more than 12 months within one year. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">i1_13</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than one full month</p>
---	--

<p>I1.14 During these months, approximately how many days per month did %rostertitle% work at casual / short-term labor?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self.InRange(0,31)</p> <p>M2 One month has only maximum 31 days.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">i1_14</span></p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>I1.15. What was the average daily wage, in cash or in kind, that %rostertitle% received for the days worked at casual / short-term labor during %refperiod%?</p> <p>W1 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">i1_15</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E i1_15&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (i1_15*i1_15u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (i1_15*i1_15u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_15u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	---

<p>I1.9a. What was %rostertitle%'s TOTAL INCOME FROM the work at casual/short-term labor DURING ONE AVERAGE MONTH?</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 A wage income of zero seems unrealistic. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems unrealistic. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">i1_15a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E i1_15a&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (i1_15a*i1_15au)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (i1_15a*i1_15au)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">i1_15au</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>I1.16 Who in the household controls / decides on the use of %rosteritle%'s earnings from casual / short-term labor?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">i1_16</span></p>

## [J] OTHER INCOME

STATIC TEXT

*J1.1. During %refperiod%, how much did you or any members of your household receive income from the following income sources:*

STATIC TEXT

*THIS INCLUDES ANY INCOME RECEIVED THAT WAS ADDED TO THE COMMON BUDGET OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS. CAN ALSO FOR EXAMPLE BE INCOME FOR A SENIOR WHO WAS RECEIVING A PENSION BUT HAS DIED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.*

STATIC TEXT

*Value in %lcu% IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS SUM UP THE AMOUNT IF THIS WAS IN-KIND, PROVIDE THE TOTAL CASH VALUE OF THE SOURCE*

<p>RENTING OUT FISH GEAR/ BOATS</p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&lt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_0</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E j1_0&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (j1_0*j1_0u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (j1_0*j1_0u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_0u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>REMITTANCES</p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. REFERS ONLY TO REMITTANCES FROM FAMILY MEMBERS. DURING %refperiod%</p> <p>E IsAnswered(j1_0)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&lt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_17</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_17&gt;0  E1 (j1_17*j1_17u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_17*j1_17u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_17u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Cash Transfers/Gifts from Individuals (Friends/Relatives)</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_0)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_1</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_1&gt;0  E1 (j1_1*j1_1u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_1*j1_1u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_1u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Food Transfers/Gifts from Individuals (Friends/Relatives)</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_1)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_2</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_2&gt;0  E1 (j1_2*j1_2u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_2*j1_2u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_2u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Non-Food In-Kind Transfers/Gifts from Individuals (Friends/Relatives)</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_2)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_3</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_3&gt;0  E1 (j1_3*j1_3u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_3*j1_3u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_3u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Cash Assistance from Government</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_3)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_4</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_4&gt;0  E1 (j1_4*j1_4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_4*j1_4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_4u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Food Assistance from Government</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_4)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_5&gt;0  E1 (j1_5*j1_5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_5*j1_5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_5u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Non-food In-Kind Assistance from Government</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_5)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_6</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_6&gt;0  E1 (j1_6*j1_6u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_6*j1_6u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_6u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Cash Assistance from NGOs / Religious Groups</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_6)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_7</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_7&gt;0  E1 (j1_7*j1_7u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_7*j1_7u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_7u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Food Assistance from NGOs / Religious Groups</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_7)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_8</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_8&gt;0  E1 (j1_8*j1_8u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_8*j1_8u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_8u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Non-food In-Kind Assistance from NGOs / Religious Groups</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_8)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_9</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_9&gt;0  E1 (j1_9*j1_9u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_9*j1_9u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_9u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Interests or Other Investment Income</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_9)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_10</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_10&gt;0  E1 (j1_10*j1_10u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_10*j1_10u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_10u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Pension Income</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_10)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_11</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_11&gt;0  E1 (j1_11*j1_11u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_11*j1_11u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_11u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Income from Apartment, House Rental</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_11)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_12&gt;0  E1 (j1_12*j1_12u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_12*j1_12u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_12u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Income from Real Estate Sales</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_12)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_13</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_13&gt;0  E1 (j1_13*j1_13u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_13*j1_13u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_13u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Inheritance</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_13)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_14</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E j1_14&gt;0  E1 (j1_14*j1_14u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (j1_14*j1_14u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_14u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>Lottery/Gambling Winnings</b></p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%  E IsAnswered(j1_14)  E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)  M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.  W3 self&lt;1000  M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_15</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  00 NONE</p>

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E j1_15&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (j1_15*j1_15u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (j1_15*j1_15u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_15u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>ANY OTHER INCOME SOURCE</p> <p>I VALUE IN %lcu%. DURING %refperiod%</p> <p>E IsAnswered(j1_15)</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 !self.InRange(\$warn_lcu_val , \$err_lcu_val)</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please confirm with the respondent.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M3 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&lt;&gt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">j1_16</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NONE</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E j1_16&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (j1_16*j1_16u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (j1_16*j1_16u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j1_16u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>Please specify other income source</p> <p>E j1_16&gt;0</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">j1_16oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>

## [L] CREDIT

<p>L1.1. During %refperiod%, did you or anyone else in this household obtain a loan or still have to repay a loan either cash or inputs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">11_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>L1.2. Please state the <u>NUMBER OF LOANS</u> you currently have to repay.</p> <p>I REFERS TO NUMBER OF LOAN(S). NOT THE VALUE OF THE LOAN!!</p> <p>E 11_1==1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Respondent stated to obtain a loan. Number of loans must be larger than zero.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;9</p> <p>M2 These many loans seem unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">11_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>

[L] CREDIT

Roster: LOAN

generated by numeric question [11\\_2](#)

roster\_loan

<p>L1.3. From which source did you obtain this loan?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">11_3</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Bank (commercial)</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Money lender</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institution (e.g. Unrwa, def, mfw, tamweelcom, memcc, nmb, finca, amc, cab)</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Grocery/local merchant</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural credit institution</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Cooperative</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Employer</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Pawnshop</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> Religious institution</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Neighbour</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Relative</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Friend</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> NGO</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Savings and Credit Group</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>L1.3oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E 11_3==999</p> <p>E1 self.Length&gt;3</p> <p>M1 Description is too short. Please specify more</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">11_3oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>L1.4. Which household members are responsible for/have to repay the loan?</p> <p>I Select up to two</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;10</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">11_4</span></p>
<p>L1.5.What was the main purpose for obtaining the loan from %11_3%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">11_5</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Fish inputs</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of farm/fish equipment</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of fish gear/boat</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Purchase/lease of agricultural land</p> <p>016 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of processing gear</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Other agricultural/fishery costs</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of inputs/working capital/start-up capital</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Purchase/improvement of land/building/equipment</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Other business expenses</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Expanding business/enterprise</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Consumption needs (e.g buy tv, refrigerator, computer, etc.)</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Marriage/family events</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Health (e.g hospital bills)</p> <p>015 <input type="radio"/> To repay another loan</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>L1.5oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E 11_5==999</p> <p>E1 self.Length&gt;3</p> <p>M1 Description is too short. Please specify more.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">11_5oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p><b>L1.6b. In which YEAR was the loan contracted from %l1_3%?</b></p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear  M1 Year can not be in the future.  E2 self&gt;1950  M2 This seems too far in the past. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER 11_6a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>L1.6a. In which month of %l1_6a% was the loan from %l1_3% contracted?</b></p> <p>I MONTH OF THE YEAR THE LOAN WAS CONTRACTED  F l1_6a&lt;IntYear    @optioncode&lt;=IntMonth    @optioncode==888 //List s all months if not within year of interview. Otherwise list only those months of the Interview Year //that have passed already and al <a href="#">And 16 other symbols [1]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_6b</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> January  002 <input type="radio"/> February  003 <input type="radio"/> March  004 <input type="radio"/> April  005 <input type="radio"/> May  006 <input type="radio"/> June  007 <input type="radio"/> July  008 <input type="radio"/> August  009 <input type="radio"/> September  010 <input type="radio"/> October  011 <input type="radio"/> November  012 <input type="radio"/> December  888 <input type="radio"/> Can't remember</p>
<p><b>L1.8. What was the total amount (In %lcu%) of the original loan from %l1_3%?</b></p> <p>I Value in Rp (in cash + in kind)  E1 self&gt;0  M1 The amount of loan must be larger than zero.  E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M2 This value is too high. Please check.  W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val : true  M3 This value seems very high. Please confirm.  W4 self&lt;1000  M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL 11_8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E 11_8&gt;0  E1 (11_8*11_8u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (11_8*11_8u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_8u</p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>L1.9. What kind of MAIN guarantee was required by the %l1_3%?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_9</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> None  002 <input type="radio"/> Land  003 <input type="radio"/> Cattle  004 <input type="radio"/> House/building  005 <input type="radio"/> Other valuable assets (jewelry etc.)  006 <input type="radio"/> Employer  007 <input type="radio"/> Relatives  008 <input type="radio"/> Non-relatives  009 <input type="radio"/> Share of fish catch/harvest  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p><b>Please specify</b></p> <p>E 11_9==999</p>	<p>TEXT 11_9oth</p> <p>-----</p>

L1.10. Would you have wanted a larger loan when you applied for this loan?	SINGLE-SELECT 11 10 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
L1.11. Why did you not receive a larger loan?	SINGLE-SELECT 11 11 001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of collateral 002 <input type="radio"/> Project considered not profitable 999 <input type="radio"/> Other
L1.11oth. Please specify other.	TEXT 11 11oth ..... .....
L1.12a. What was the interest rate/fee for this loan in %?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL 11 12a ..... SPECIAL VALUES 888 Don't know
L1.12a. What was the interest rate/fee for this loan in %?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL 11 12a ..... SPECIAL VALUES 888 Don't know
L1.12b. TIME UNIT OF THE INTEREST RATE	SINGLE-SELECT 11 12b 01 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK 02 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH 03 <input type="radio"/> PER THREE MONTHS 04 <input type="radio"/> PER SIX MONTHS 05 <input type="radio"/> ANNUALLY
L1.13. How many months were you originally given to pay off this loan?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL 11 13 ..... SPECIAL VALUES -88 NO DEADLINE GIVEN
L1.14. How frequently do you/did you make payments on this loan?	SINGLE-SELECT 11 14 01 <input type="radio"/> Daily 02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly 03 <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly 04 <input type="radio"/> Monthly 05 <input type="radio"/> Quarterly 06 <input type="radio"/> Semi-annual 07 <input type="radio"/> Annual 08 <input type="radio"/> Only one final payment 09 <input type="radio"/> No fixed schedule
L1.16. How much do you still need to pay (In %lcu%) to cancel loan from %rostertitle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL 11 16 ..... SPECIAL VALUES 00 None

<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E 11_16&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (11_16*11_16u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (11_16*11_16u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (self*11_16)&lt;((11_8*11_8u)*1.5)</p> <p>M3 This is not possible. Original loan was only %l1_8% %l1_8u% %lcu%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_16u</p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>L1.17. How much was paid (or expect to pay) in total when the loan is paid off in %lcu%?</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Must be larger zero. Please check.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL 11_17</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E 11_17&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (11_17*11_17u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (11_17*11_17u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p> <p>E3 (11_17*11_17u)&gt;=(11_16*11_16u)</p> <p>M3 This is not possible. Must be equal to or larger than the amount that respondent still needs to pay off</p> <p>E4 (self*11_17)&lt;((11_8*11_8u)*1.5)</p> <p>M4 This is not possible. Original loan was only %l1_8% %l1_8u% %lcu%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_17u</p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p>L1.18. During %refperiod%, did anyone in your household apply for a loan?</p> <p>E IsAnswered(11_1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>L1.20. How many times have you applied for a loan during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E 11_18==1</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(1,15)</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER 11_18b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>L1.19. Did it occur that one of your application has been rejected?</p> <p>E 11_18==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 11_19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>L1.20. How many times have your applications been rejected during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E 11_19==1</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=11_18b</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. The respondent only applied %l1_18b% times for a loan during %refperiod%. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER 11_20</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>L1.21. What was/were the reason(s) for the rejection?</p> <p>E 11_19==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT 11_21</p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> No collateral</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> Application was deemed insufficient / unsiutable</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>

<p>L1.21oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E 11_21.Contains (999)  E1 self.Length&gt;2  M1 Description is too short. Please specify more.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">11 21oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>L1.22. What were the reasons you have not applied for a loan?</p> <p>E 11_18==0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">11 22</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL FINANCING</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH INTEREST RATES</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> LENGTHY APPLICATION PROCESS</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH COSTS</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> NO LENDING INSTITUTION (FORMAL OR INFORMAL) AVAILABLE</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> UNCERTAINTY OF OWN ABILITY TO REPAY</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> GOT REJECTED EARLIER</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> NO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE POSSIBILITY OF RECEIVING FINANCIAL SUPPORT</p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> AGAINST ISLAMIC BELIEF</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
<p>L1.22oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E 11_22.Contains (999)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">11 22oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## [N] SAVINGS

<p>N1.1. During %refperiod%, did you or anyone else in this household have cash savings, regardless of whether or not the money is still in savings?</p> <p>I THIS ALSO APPLIES TO SAVING GROUPS.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n1 1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>N1.2. In which locations do you have savings?</p> <p>I SELECT ALL THAT APPLY  E n1_1==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n1 2</span></p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> GROUP SAVINGS / ASSOCIATION</p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> FRIENDS/RELATIVE</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> VILLAGE INSTITUTION</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> NEIGHBOR</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> TRADER</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL BANK</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY LENDER</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> CREDIT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LOCATION</p>

[N] SAVINGS

Roster: SAVING

generated by multi-select question n1 2

roster\_savings

E @rowcode!=10

<p>N1.2oth. Please specify the other location.</p> <p>E @rowcode==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n1_2oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>N1.3. Which household members are mainly responsible for the savings held at %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I SELECT UP TO TWO</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;5</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">n1_3</span></p>
<p>N1.4. Please state the amount (In %lcu%) currently in savings at %rostertitle%.</p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E1 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This value is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val ? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val : true</p> <p>M2 This value seems very high. Please confirm.</p> <p>W3 self&gt;0    self== -88</p> <p>M3 Are you sure that the household has no savings left at this location?</p> <p>W4 self&lt;1000</p> <p>M4 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;r&gt;&lt;br&gt; 1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">n1_4</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-88 REFUSE TO SAY</p>
<p>Unit of amount in Rupees</p> <p>E n1_4&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (n1_4*n1_4u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (n1_4*n1_4u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n1_4u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>

[N] SAVINGS  
SAVING GROUPS (SCG)

E n1\_2.Contains(10)

STATIC TEXT

*ENUMERATOR, PLEASE READ: We would like to ask you about any savings activity you have been taken part in with other people. In particular, we are interested in the savings groups you have been/are a member of and how this savings group functioned (or how you saved money with the group). By savings group, we mean a group of people who contribute - regularly or occasionally - to a common fund that is managed by the group.*

<p>N2.2. Please list the names of the savings groups the household had savings with during %refperiod%.</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">n2_2</span></p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

[N] SAVINGS / SAVING GROUPS (SCG)

Roster: SAVING GROUP

generated by list question [n2\\_2](#)

roster\_scg

<p>N2.10a.In which YEAR did you join the group?</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=IntYear</p> <p>M1 Year can not be within the future. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&gt;1950</p> <p>M2 This seems too far in the past. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">n2_10a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>N2.10b. MONTH of %n2_10a% that you joined the group?</p> <p>I MONTH F n2_10a&lt;IntYear    @optioncode&lt;=IntMonth</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_10b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January 02 <input type="radio"/> February 03 <input type="radio"/> March 04 <input type="radio"/> April 05 <input type="radio"/> May 06 <input type="radio"/> June 07 <input type="radio"/> July 08 <input type="radio"/> August 09 <input type="radio"/> September 10 <input type="radio"/> October 11 <input type="radio"/> November 12 <input type="radio"/> December</p>
<p>N2.11. Which household member(s) was or is mainly participating in %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I Select only the main person participating in the group. F a1_6a&gt;5</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">n2_11</span></p>
<p>N2.6. Are you or any member of your household <u>currently</u> still a member of this group?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_6</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>N2.4. What was the main reason for your household to participate in the %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> GAIN ACCESS TO CREDIT 002 <input type="radio"/> GAIN EXTENSION SERVICES 003 <input type="radio"/> SOCIAL FUNCTIONS AND NETWORKING 004 <input type="radio"/> CURIOSITY 999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>N2.4oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E n2_4==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_4oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>N2.5. How many members does (or had) this SCG %rostertitle% have?</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(2, 50) M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">n2_5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>N2.7. How many months ago did you <u>stop</u> participating in the group?</p> <p>I Number of months E n2_6==0 E1 self.InRange(0, 12) M1 Respondent stated to have been member of this within %refperiod%. Number of months must be therefore smaller than or equal to 12.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">n2_7</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>N2.8. Why did you stop participating in this group?</p> <p>E n2_6==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_8</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> The cycle ended 002 <input type="radio"/> Wasn't benefiting enough 003 <input type="radio"/> The group dissolved 004 <input type="radio"/> Couldn't contribute regularly 999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>N2.8oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E n2_8==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_8oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>N2.9. Is this a group where savings accumulate over time and are used or divided at the end of the cycle  OR  a group where at every meeting a member gets the entire pot with no accumulation of savings?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_9</span>  001 <input type="radio"/> Savings accumulate  002 <input type="radio"/> One member gets pot every meeting  003 <input type="radio"/> Both  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>N2.9oth. Please specify other.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_9oth</span>  .....</p>
<p>E n2_9==999</p>	
<p>N2.12. During %refperiod%, did group %rostertitle% receive training from someone from outside the group?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_12</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>N2.13. Who provided that training to group %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_13</span>  001 <input type="radio"/> Trainer from NGO  002 <input type="radio"/> Trainer from another village  003 <input type="radio"/> Trainer from this village  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>E n2_12==1</p>	
<p>N2.13oth. Please specify other.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_13oth</span>  .....</p>
<p>E n2_13==999</p>	
<p>N2.14. Where is the money kept by the group?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_14</span>  001 <input type="radio"/> In a box with several keys  002 <input type="radio"/> In other type of box  003 <input type="radio"/> In a cooperative, credit union  004 <input type="radio"/> In a bank  005 <input type="radio"/> At a member's house  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>N2.14oth. Please specify other.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_14oth</span>  .....</p>
<p>E n2_14==999</p>	
<p>N2.15. How often do you contribute money to the group?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_15</span>  001 <input type="radio"/> Daily  002 <input type="radio"/> Weekly  003 <input type="radio"/> Every 2 weeks  004 <input type="radio"/> Monthly  005 <input type="radio"/> Quarterly  006 <input type="radio"/> Yearly  007 <input type="radio"/> Every market day  008 <input type="radio"/> Not regularly, at random times  009 <input type="radio"/> Once  010 <input type="radio"/> Never  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>Please specify other.</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_15oth</span>  .....</p>
<p>E n2_15==999</p>	

<p><b>N2.16. Please state the amount you contribute on average at each meeting?</b></p> <p>I IN Rp  E n2_15!=10  E1 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.  W2 self&lt;1000  M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">n2_16</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E n2_16&gt;0  E1 (n2_16*n2_16u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (n2_16*n2_16u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_16u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>N2.17. Do you tend to trust or tend not to trust the leaders of your Group?</b></p> <p>I READ OUT THE ANSWER OPTIONS.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_17</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Trust a great deal  02 <input type="radio"/> Tend to trust  03 <input type="radio"/> Tend to distrust  04 <input type="radio"/> Distrust greatly</p>
<p><b>N2.18. Do you tend to trust or tend not to trust the members of your Group?</b></p> <p>I READ OUT THE ANSWER OPTIONS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_18</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Trust a great deal  02 <input type="radio"/> Tend to trust  03 <input type="radio"/> Tend to distrust  04 <input type="radio"/> Distrust greatly</p>
<p><b>N2.19. How does the group choose who receives money at each meeting?</b></p> <p>E n2_9.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_19</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Randomly  002 <input type="radio"/> By request  003 <input type="radio"/> By vote  004 <input type="radio"/> By bidding  005 <input type="radio"/> First come, first served  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p><b>N2.19oth. Please specify other.</b></p> <p>E n2_19==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_19oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>N2.20. Have you ever received the pot?</b></p> <p>E n2_9.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_20</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>N2.21. How much did you get when you last received the pot?</b></p> <p>I IN Rp  E n2_9.InList(2,3) &amp;&amp; n2_20==1  E1 self&gt;0  M1 The pot of savings must be larger than zero.  W2 self&lt;1000  M2 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">n2_21</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E n2_21&gt;0  E1 (n2_21*n2_21u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (n2_21*n2_21u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_21u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>N2.22. What did you mainly use the money for?</b></p> <p>E n2_9.InList(2,3) &amp;&amp; n2_20==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_22</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Fish inputs  002 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of farm/fish equipment  003 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of fish gear/boat  004 <input type="radio"/> Purchase/lease of agricultural land  016 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of processing gear  005 <input type="radio"/> Other agricultural/fishery costs  006 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of inputs/working capital/start-up capital  007 <input type="radio"/> Purchase/improvement of land/building/equipment  008 <input type="radio"/> Other business expenses  009 <input type="radio"/> Expanding business/enterprise  010 <input type="radio"/> Consumption needs (e.g buy tv, refrigerator, computer, etc.)  011 <input type="radio"/> Marriage/family events  013 <input type="radio"/> Education  014 <input type="radio"/> Health (e.g hospital bills)  015 <input type="radio"/> To repay another loan  999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p><b>N2.22oth. Please specify</b></p> <p>E n2_22==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_22oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>N2.23. How much do you currently have saved with the group?</b></p> <p>I IN Rp  W1 self&lt;1000  M1 Attention. Here you just need to specify the VALUE. You can choose the UNIT after this question. &lt;br&gt;For example 10,000 %lcu% == 10 RIBU&lt;br&gt;1,000,000 %lcu% == 1 JUTA</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">n2_23</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E n2_23&gt;0  E1 (n2_23*n2_23u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val  M1 This is too high. Please check.  W2 (n2_23*n2_23u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val  M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_23u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand  1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
<p><b>N2.24. How many times have you received a share out from this group?</b></p> <p>E n2_9.InList(1,3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">n2_24</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES  000 NEVER  888 CAN'T REMEMBER</p>
<p><b>N2.25. Are you expecting to receive a share out from this group?</b></p> <p>E n2_24==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_25</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

N2.26b. When did you receive the share or in what YEAR are you expecting to receive the money?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

n2\_26a

-----

I YEAR

E n2\_9.InList(1,3) && (n2\_24.InList(2,3,4,5)) || n2\_25==1

E1 self>=n2\_10a

M1 Year must be after respondent joined the group. Please check.

E2 self<=(IntYear+2)

M2 Year can not be too far in the future. Please check

N2.26b. Month of share out / expected month of share out?

SINGLE-SELECT

n2\_26b

I MONTH OF SHARE OUT

F n2\_26a<IntYear || @optioncode<=IntMonth || n2\_26a>IntYear || @optioncode==888

E IsAnswered(n2\_26a)

001  January

002  February

003  March

004  April

005  May

006  June

007  July

008  August

009  September

010  October

011  November

012  December

888  Don't know

N2.27. When you last received a share-out, what amount did you receive?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

n2\_27

-----

I IN Br

E n2\_24.InList(2,3,4)

E1 self>0

M1 Must be larger than zero.

Unit of amount in Rupees

SINGLE-SELECT

n2\_27u

E n2\_27>0

E1 (n2\_27\*n2\_27u)<\$err\_lcu\_val

M1 This is too high. Please check.

W2 (n2\_27\*n2\_27u)<\$warn\_lcu\_val

M2 This seems very high. Please check.

0001000  Thousand

1000000  Million

<p>N2.28. What did you mainly use the money for?</p> <p>E n2_24.InList(2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_28</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Farm inputs</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of farm equipment</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of farm animals</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Purchase/lease of agricultural land</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Other agricultural costs</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Purchase of inputs/working capital/start-up capital</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Purchase/improvement of land/building/equipment</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Other business expenses</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Expanding business/enterprise</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Consumption needs (e.g buy tv, refrigerator, computer, etc.)</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Marriage/family events</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Health (e.g hospital bills)</p> <p>015 <input type="radio"/> To repay another loan</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>N2.28oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E n2_28==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_28oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>N2.29. Can people take out loans from the group?</p> <p>E n2_9.InList(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_29</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>N2.30. How many times have you taken out a loan from the group?</p> <p>E n2_29==1</p> <p>E1 self&lt;100</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">n2_30</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 NEVER</p> <p>888 CAN'T REMEMBER</p>
<p>N2.31. What kind of MAIN guarantee was required by the lender?</p> <p>I Please select the MAIN guarantee</p> <p>E n2_30!=1 &amp;&amp; n2_29==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_31</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Land</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Cattle</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> House/Building</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Employer</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Relatives</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Non-relatives</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>888 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>N2.31oth. Please specify</p> <p>E n2_31==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">n2_31oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>N2.32. Have you ever been refused a loan from the group?</p> <p>E n2_29==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">n2_32</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

[K] SOCIAL CAPITAL

<p>K1.1.Does at least one member of the household belong to the following groups?</p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions. Please ask all question S.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">k1_1</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Aquaculture association</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fisher association</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock Association</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Water user association</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Micro-Finance Association</p> <p>018 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Group</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Religious group</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Men's group</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Women's group</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Youth group</p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sports club</p> <p>011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Community/village welfare group</p> <p>012 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Social group</p> <p>013 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cultural group</p> <p>014 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parent/Teacher's Association</p> <p>015 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Health/Nutrition group</p> <p><a href="#">And 3 other symbols [12]</a></p>
---	--

[K] SOCIAL CAPITAL  
**Roster: GROUP**  
 generated by multi-select question [k1\\_1](#) roster\_groups

<p>K1.1oth. Please specify other group</p> <p>E @rowcode==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">k1_1oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

<p>K1.2. Who in your household is involved and/or participates in this %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">k1_2</span></p>
---	---

<p>K2.1.Does at least one member of the household belong to the following groups?</p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions. Please ask all question S.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">k2_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL CONSERVATION GROUP</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> VILLAGE WORKING GROUP</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SAVING GROUP</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CAPTURE FISHERY GROUP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> AQUACULTURE GROUP</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PROCESSING</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MARKETING GROUP</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> VILLAGE INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP</p>
---	---

[K] SOCIAL CAPITAL  
**Roster: GROUP**  
 generated by multi-select question [k2\\_1](#) roster\_ccdp

<p>K2.2. Please list all %rostertitle%'s that you or any member of your household belong to.</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">k2_1a</span></p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

[K] SOCIAL CAPITAL / GROUP  
**Roster: %ROSTER\_CCDP%**  
 generated by list question [k2\\_1a](#) roster\_ccdpgroup

<p>K2.2. Who in your household is involved and/or participates in this %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">k2_2</span></p>
---	---

<p><b>K2.3. For how many years at least one member of the household has been involved in this %rostertitle%?</b></p> <p>I NUMBER OF YEARS IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE HOLD, ENTER FOR THE PERSON WHO HAS BEEN A MEMBER FOR THE LONGEST</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_3</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than one year</p>
<p><b>K2.4. How many MEMBERS IN TOTAL are in this %rostertitle%?</b></p> <p>I INCLUDING OWN HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</p> <p>E1 self&gt;k2_2.Length</p> <p>M1 The size of the group must be larger than the number of your own household members participating in this group.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>K2.5. Currently, how many of these members are women?</b></p> <p>I INCLUDING OWN HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=k2_4</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. There are only %k2_4% members in this group.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_5</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p><b>K2.6. Currently, how many of these members of %rostertitle% are below the age of 35 ?</b></p> <p>I INCLUDING OWN HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</p> <p>E1 self&lt;=k2_4</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. There are only %k2_4% members in this group.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_6</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 None</p>
<p><b>K2.11a. What is the age of the youngest person in this %rostertitle%?</b></p> <p>E1 self&gt;10</p> <p>M1 The oldest person seems to be too young to participate in such a group. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;120</p> <p>M2 The youngest person can not be that old. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>K2.11b. What is the age of the oldest person in this %rostertitle%?</b></p> <p>E1 self&gt;10</p> <p>M1 The oldest person seems to be too young to participate in such a group. Please check.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;120</p> <p>M2 The oldest person can not be that old. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_11b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>K2.12. For how many years is this %rostertitle% already in place?</b></p> <p>E1 self&lt;70    self==888</p> <p>M1 These many years seems unrealistic. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>000 This year</p> <p>888 DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>K2.7. How many members did this %rostertitle% have IN %bl_refperiod%?</b></p> <p>E k2_12&gt;=5</p> <p>E1 self&gt;2</p> <p>M1 This is not possible. Please check. A group must have at least 2 member.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_12b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>888 DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>K2.8. How often does this group meet?</b></p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k2_7a</span></p> <p>-----</p>

UNIT	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k2_7b</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> PER DAY 02 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK 03 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH 04 <input type="radio"/> PER YEAR
K2.13. To your knowledge does %roster% work with similar groups outside of the village?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k2_13</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 00 <input type="radio"/> NO
K2.14. Is this group formally registered? I E.g. at the local DINAS, Village, District offices etc.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k2_14</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

## [M] MIGRATION

### [M] MIGRATION MIGRATION IN

E `hhroster.Any(x=>x.a1_7>0)`

STATIC TEXT

*IF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LEFT AND RETURNED MULTIPLE TIMES %refperiod%, ASK ABOUT THE MOST RECENT INSTANCE.*

[M] MIGRATION / MIGRATION IN  
Roster: MIGRATION EPISODE  
generated by list question [a1\\_1](#)

roster\_migrationin

E `a1_7>0`

M1.1. Did %roster% join the household for the first time, or return to the household following an absence? F <code>a1_6a&gt;10</code>	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m1_1</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> FIRST TIME 02 <input type="radio"/> RETURNEE
M1.3a. In which YEAR did %roster% join/rejoin the household? I YEAR E1 <code>self.InRange(start_refperiod.Value.Year,end_refperiod.Value.Year)    self==9</code> M1 This is not possible. The year of rejoin must be during %refperiod%.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">m1_3a</span> ----- SPECIAL VALUES 09 Currently away

<p><b>M1.3b. In which MONTH did %rostertitle% join/rejoin the household?</b></p> <p>I MONTH</p> <p>F m1_3a&lt;IntYear    @optioncode&lt;=IntMonth //Lists all months if not within year of interview. Otherwise list only those months of the Interview Year //that have passed already</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m1_3b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> December</p>
---	---

<p><b>M1.4. When %rostertitle% joined/rejoined the household, did they bring cash for household use?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m1_4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
--	---

<p><b>M1.5. What was the total value of the cash (In %lcu%) that %rostertitle% brought for household use when they joined/rejoined the household?</b></p> <p>I Value in %lcu%</p> <p>E m1_4==1</p> <p>E1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Respondent did bring cash for household use. Value must be larger than zero.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W3 self&lt;\$err_lcu_val? self&lt;\$warn_lcu_val : true</p> <p>M3 This seems very high. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">m1_5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p><b>Unit of amount in Rupees</b></p> <p>E m1_5&gt;0</p> <p>E1 (m1_5*m1_5u)&lt;\$err_lcu_val</p> <p>M1 This is too high. Please check.</p> <p>W2 (m1_5*m1_5u)&lt;\$warn_lcu_val</p> <p>M2 This seems very high. Please check.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m1_5u</span></p> <p>0001000 <input type="radio"/> Thousand</p> <p>1000000 <input type="radio"/> Million</p>
--	--

<p><b>M1.6. When %rostertitle% joined/rejoined the household, did they bring in-kind goods for household use?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m1_6</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
---	---

[M] MIGRATION  
**MIGRATION OUT**

STATIC TEXT

[ENUMERATOR, PLEASE READ:

*Now I would like to talk about any spouse of the head, and all biological children of head and/or spouse(s) who currently live elsewhere.*

<p><b>M2.1. Is there any spouse of the head, or any biological children of head and/or spouse(s) who currently live elsewhere?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>M2.2. Please list any spouse of the head, and all biological children of head and/or spouse(s) who currently live elsewhere</p> <p>E m2_1==1</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">m2 2</span></p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

[M] MIGRATION / MIGRATION OUT

Roster: PERMANENT MIGRATION

generated by list question m2 2

roster\_migrationout

<p>M2.3. What is the sex of %roستertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2 3</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>M2.4. What is the age of %roستertitle%?</p> <p>I IN YEARS</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,120)</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">m2 4</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than one year</p>
<p>M2.5. What is the highest educational qualification %roستertitle% has acquired?</p> <p>E m2_4&gt;=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2 5</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SD TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SD SELESAI</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SMP TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> SMP SELESAI</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> SMA TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> SMA SELESAI</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> D3 TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> D3 SELESAI</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> S1 TIDAK SELESAI</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> S1 SELESAI</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> LAINNYA, TULISKAN</p>
<p>M2.8. In which year did %roستertitle% leave the household?</p> <p>I IF MORE THAN ONE INSTANCE, REPORT MOST RECENT YEAR.</p> <p>E1 self&gt;(IntYear-m2_4)</p> <p>M1 This seems unlikely. Person only can have left the household after being born.</p> <p>E2 self&lt;=IntYear</p> <p>M2 This is not possible. Year must not be within the future.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">m2 8</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>M2.9. Where does %roستertitle% currently live?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2 9</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> THIS VILLAGE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> THIS DISTRICT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER DISTRICT/S</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER PROVINCE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> DIFFERENT COUNTRY</p>

<p>M2.10. Which country does %rostertitle% currently live in?</p> <p>E m2_9==5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Malaysia</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Singapore</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Philippines</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Australia</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Gulf States</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> North America</p>
<p>M2.15. Did %rostertitle% send any cash to this household at any point during %refperiod%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2_15</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>M2.16. At what frequency did %rostertitle% send cash to this household during %refperiod%?</p> <p>E m2_15==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m2_16</span></p> <p>000 <input type="radio"/> ONCE</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> MORE THAN ONCE PER MONTH</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> QUARTERLY</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> SEMI-ANNUALLY</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> ANNUALLY</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> SPORADICALLY AS NEEDED</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>M2.16oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E m2_16==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">m2_16oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## [O] SHOCKS

<p>O1.1a. During %refperiod%, did you experience any of the following shocks?</p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">o1_1a</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> LANDSLIDE</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FLOOD</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> EARTHQUAKE</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> TSUNAMI</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> TWISTER/TORNADO</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> VOLCANIC ERUPTION</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FOREST FIRE</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DROUGHT</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Unusually high costs for FISHERY inputs</p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Unavailability of FISHERY inputs</p> <p>011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Unusually low prices for FISHERY outputs</p> <p>012 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Unusually low demand for FISHERY outputs</p> <p>013 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Unusually high prices for food</p> <p>014 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> End of regular community assistance/aid</p> <p>015 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of (non-agricultural) employment</p> <p>016 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Conflict/violence (peace and order issue in your area)</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [13]</a></p>
---	--

Please list other shocks that your household experienced

LIST

o1 1oth

E o1\_1a.Yes.Contains(999)

[O] SHOCKS

Roster: SHOCK

generated by multi-select question o1 1a

roster\_shock

O1.1b. How many times did you experience %rostertitle% during %refperiod%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

o1\_1b

E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)

E1 self>0

M1 Respondent stated to have experienced the shock. Number of times must be larger than zero.

E2 self<=20

M2 This seems too high. Please check.

O1.2. How severe was the impact of %rostertitle% on your household during %refperiod%?

SINGLE-SELECT

o1\_2

- 01  None
- 02  Slight impact
- 03  Moderate impact
- 04  Strong impact
- 05  Worst ever happened

O1.3. To what extent were you and your household able to recover during %refperiod%?

SINGLE-SELECT

o1\_3

- 01  Not affected significantly
- 02  Recovered and better off
- 03  Recovered to same level
- 04  Recovered some, but worse
- 05  Did not recover

[O] SHOCKS

Roster: SHOCK

generated by list question o1 1oth

roster\_shockoth

O1.1b. How many times did you experience %rostertitle% during %refperiod%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

o1 1both

E1 self>0

M1 Respondent stated to have experienced the shock. Number of times must be larger than zero.

E2 self.InRange(1,20)

M2 This seems unlikely. Please check.

O1.2oth. How severe was the impact of %rostertitle% on your household during %refperiod%?

SINGLE-SELECT

o1 2oth

- 01  None
- 02  Slight impact
- 03  Moderate impact
- 04  Strong impact
- 05  Worst ever happened

O1.3. To what extent were you and your household able to recover during %refperiod%?

SINGLE-SELECT

o1 3oth

- 01  Not affected significantly
- 02  Recovered and better off
- 03  Recovered to same level
- 04  Recovered some, but worse
- 05  Did not recover

# [Q] TRAINING AND OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES RECEIVED

<p>Q1.1. During %refperiod%, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on the following topics?</p> <p>E1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 Respondent has not yet answered all questions. Please ask all questions.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">q1_1</span></p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> General Aquaculture Care</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Aquaculture Disease / Vaccinations</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Aquaculture</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sales / Marketing</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to Credit</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing techniques</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fish Gear</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coast/Sea protection</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other, Specify</p>
---	--

[Q] TRAINING AND OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES RECEIVED

Roster: TRAINING ON

generated by multi-select question q1\_1

roster\_training

<p>Q1.2. What was the <u>main source</u> of the advice on %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">q1_2</span></p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Gov. Agricultural Extension Service</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Private Agricultural Extension Service</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Gov. Fishery Extension Service</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> NGO</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural Coop/Farmers' Assoc</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Fishing Coop</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Lead Farmer/Fisher</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Other Farmer/Fisher (Neighbor/Relative)</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>Q1.2oth. Please specify other.</p> <p>E q1_2==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">q1_2oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q1.3. Who in your household received advice / information on %rostertitle% through %q1_2% during %refperiod%?</p> <p>F a1_6a&gt;5</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">q1_3</span></p>
<p>Q1.4. How was advice mainly received from %q1_2%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">q1_4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Farmer Field Days/Field School</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Village Agricultural Extension Meeting</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural Extension Course</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Electronic Media (TV, Radio, Etc)</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Paper Media (Handouts / Flyers)</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Field Visit</p> <p>999 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>Q1.4oth. Please specify</p> <p>E q1_4==999</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">q1_4oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

Q1.5. Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from %q1_2% during %refperiod%?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">q1_5</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 00 <input type="radio"/> NO
Q1.6a. Have you shared the advice you received on %rostertitle% with anyone of your relatives, neighbors or others?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">q1_6a</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
Q1.6. How many of your relatives, neighbors or others are following the advice received on %rostertitle%?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">q1_6</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> None 02 <input type="radio"/> Some of them 03 <input type="radio"/> Most of them 04 <input type="radio"/> All of them

E q1\_6a==1

## QUESTIONNAIRE WRAP UP

ENUMERATOR: RECORD DATE & TIME	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">end_visitdate</span>
E id5==1	.....
ENUMERATOR: RECORD CURRENT GPS LOCATION	GPS <span style="float: right;">end_location</span>
E id5==1	N ----- W ----- A -----
STATUS OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">status</span>
E id5==1	01 <input type="radio"/> COMPLETED 02 <input type="radio"/> INCOMPLETE
Please clarify why the questionnaire is incomplete	TEXT <span style="float: right;">status b</span>
E status==2	.....

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] [u3\\_1](#): Are any of the following an issue that hindered or dissuaded you from selling at the market(s) during %refperiod%?

Enablement Condition:

```
gear.Any(t=>t.fishseason.Any(r=>r.fishdispo.Any(e=>e.groupsales>0)))
||
siteroster.Any(y=>y.aquafish.Any(u=>u.aquafish_avgcycle.Any(p=>p.groupsales_avgaqua>0)))
||
siteroster.Any(y=>y.aquafish.Any(u=>u.aquafish_cycle.Any(p=>p.groupsales_aqua>0)))
||
fishprocess.Any(v=>v.processproduct.Any(m=>m.group_productsales>0))
```

- [2] [: SEASON](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
r2_6.Length==1 && !r2_6.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3
:
r2_7a.Length==1 && !r2_7a.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3
:
r2_7b.ContainsOnly(13) || r2_7b.Length==r2_7a.Length && !r2_7a.Contains(0) ? @rowcode==3 :
@rowcode<3
```

- [3] [: INPUT](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
siteroster.Any(x=>x.aquafish.Any(t=>t.aquafish_cycle.Any(e=>e.s3_6.Contains(@rowcode))))
||
siteroster.Any(x=>x.aquafish.Any(t=>t.aquafish_cycle.Any(e=>e.s3_8.Contains(@rowcode))))
||
siteroster.Any(x=>x.s2_16.Contains(@rowcode))
```

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

### [1] [a1\\_6a: A1.6a. How old is %rosteritle%? \(YEARS\)](#)

Validation Condition:

```
a1_6a<120
```

Validation Message: Reported age is unlikely. Please check.

Validation Condition:

```
(a1_5==3 &&
(hhroster.Count(x=>x.@rowcode==a1_2 && x.a1_4==1 &&
(x.a1_6a-a1_6a<=14))==0)) &&
((hhroster.Count(x=>x.@rowcode==a1_2 && x.a1_4==2 &&
(x.a1_6a-a1_6a<=12))==0))

||
(@rowcode==a1_2 && a1_4==1 && (hhroster.Count(x=>x.a1_5==3 &&
(a1_6a-x.a1_6a<=14))==0))

||

(@rowcode==a1_2 && a1_4==2 && (hhroster.Count(x=>x.a1_5==3 &&
(a1_6a-x.a1_6a<=12))==0))

||

(
  !a1_5.InList(1,3)
  ||
  @rowcode==a1_2 && a1_4==null
  ||
  a1_5==3 && a1_4==null
)
```

Validation Message: Age difference between head and his child is less than 12 years. Please check.

Validation Condition:

```
(a1_5 == 2 && self >= 14) || a1_5 != 2
```

Validation Message: Person (%rosteritle%) seems to be too young to be married (%a1\_6a%). Check or confirm.

Validation Condition:

```
a1_2==@rowcode ? a1_6a >= 12 : true
```

Validation Message: Household head is supposed to be an adult at least 12 years old, yet %rosteritle% is %a1\_6a%. Check or confirm

Validation Condition:

```
(a1_5 == 5 && a1_6a > 24) || a1_5 != 5
```

Validation Message: Person (%rosteritle%) seems to young to be the parent of household head. Check or confirm.

Validation Condition:

```
(a1_5 == 12 && a1_6a > 36) || a1_5 != 12
```

Validation Message: Grandparent should be older than 36. Please check or confirm.

Validation Condition:

```
self>=0
```

Validation Message: THIS is not possible. Age must be larger or equal to zero.

### [2] [a2\\_6: A2.6. What is the highest educational qualification %rosteritle% has acquired?](#)

Validation Condition:

```
self==2 ? a2_5>=1 : true
```

```
#!/####! Here you want to add several validation conditions that check A2.6 against
// the years of schooling completed. E.g. Post Graduate (self==9) is not possible
// with only 2 years of schooling. Adjust to country context.
```

Validation Message: With the years of formal education (%a2\_5%) this answer seems unlikely. Please check.

## APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

[1] [h1\\_0: H1.0. During %refperiod%, did you OR anyone in your household run any micro-businesses/enterprises?](#)

PROVIDE EXAMPLES OF ENTERPRISES SUCH AS: AGRO-PROCESSING (CROP) MANUFACTURING REPAIR / SERVICE PROVIDER CONSTRUCTION  
RETAIL TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TRADE OF FISH PRODUCTS TRADE OF NON-AG/NON FISH PRODUCTS RESTAURANT / BAR /  
HOSPITALITY TRANSPORTATION EDUCATION HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL / ADMINISTRATIVE ANY OTHER ENTERPRISE

## APPENDIX D — OPTIONS

- [1] **r2\_19: What <u>MAIN GEAR</u> did your %fishgroup% use to fish during %refperiod%?**  
Options: 1: TRAMMEL NET, 2: MINI TRAWL, 3: PUSH NET (DARI), 4: GILL NET, 5: TRAP (BELAT), 6: TIDAL TRAP (TOGO), 7: PURSE SEINE, 8: DOG OL, 9: PAYANG, 10: CANTRANG, 11: LEMPARA, 12: TRAWL PUKAT TARIK, 13: LIFT NET JARING ANGKAT, 14: TROLL LINE PANCING TONDA, 15: LONGLINE HOOK PANCING RAWE, 16: HANDLINE PANCING BIASA, 17: SPEAR GUN, 19: FISH TRAP/BUBU, 20: VERTICAL LINE, 900: Lainnya 1, 901: Lainnya 2, 902: Lainnya 3, 903: Lainnya 4
- [2] **r2\_35: If you go fishing with %gear%, do you use any of the following additional/secondary gear?**  
Options: 0: NO SECONDARY GEAR USED, 1: TRAMMEL NET, 2: MINI TRAWL, 3: PUSH NET (DARI), 4: GILL NET, 5: TRAP (BELAT), 6: TIDAL TRAP (TOGO), 7: PURSE SEINE, 8: DOGOL, 9: PAYANG, 10: CANTRANG, 11: LEMPARA, 12: TRAWL PUKAT TARIK, 13: LIFT NET JARING ANGKAT, 14: TROLL LINE PANCING TONDA, 15: LONGLINE HOOK PANCING RAWE, 16: HANDLINE PANCING BIASA, 17: SPEAR GUN, 19: FISH TRAP/BUBU, 20: VERTICAL LINE, 900: Lainnya 1, 901: Lainnya 2, 902: Lainnya 3
- [3] **r2\_11: During %fishseason%: <br><br> Select all TARGET FISH/MAIN CATCH that your %fishgroup% was catching using %gear%.**  
Options: 100: Albakora, 101: Aquarium/Ornamental Fish, 102: Bawal, 103: Bawal Bintang, 104: Beloso, 105: Cakalang, 106: Carp, 107: Cucut Layang, 108: Cumi Cumi, 109: FINGERLINGS, 110: Gabus, 111: Gulamah, 112: Ikan belanak, 113: Ikan Lele, 114: Ikan Mujair, 115: Ikan ornament al muda, 116: Kakap Merah, 117: Kakap putih, 118: Kelah, 119: Kenyar, 120: Kepiting, 121: Kerang laut, 122: Kerapu, 123: Koi, 124: Kurisi, 125: Kuwe, 126: Layang, 127: Layaran, 128: Lisong, 129: Mackerel, 130: Mackerel/Tenggiri, 131: Madidihang / Tune ekor kuning, 132: Mix of small fish, 133: Mola-Mola, 134: Ngongok, 135: Nila tilapia, 136: Pomfret, 137: Selar, 138: Teri, 139: Toman, 140: Tongkol, 141: Tuna mata besar, 142: Tuna sirip biru, 143: Udang, 900: Other 1, 901: Other 2, 902: Other 3, 903: Other 4
- [4] **s2\_16: Which fish did you cultivate/harvest in %siteroster% during %refperiod%?**  
Options: 100: Bawal Bintang, 101: Campuran dari ikan-ikan kecil, 102: Carp, 103: Gabus, 104: Ikan Bandeng, 105: Ikan Lele, 106: Ikan Mujair, 107: Kakap, 108: Kakap Merah, 109: Kepiting, 110: Kerang laut, 111: Kerapu, 112: Koi, 113: Rumpul laut, 114: Tilapia, 115: Toman, 116: Udang, 117: Aquarium/Ornamental Fish, 900: Lainnya 1, 901: Lainnya 2, 902: Lainnya 3, 903: Lainnya 4
- [5] **s3\_2a: In which month did you add the fingerlings to the pond during the %number% cycle?**  
Options: -7: Februari 2017, -6: Maret 2017, -5: April 2017, -4: Mei 2017, -3: Juni 2017, -2: Juli 2017, -1: Agustus 2017, 1: September 2017, 2: Oktober 2017, 3: November 2017, 4: Desember 2017, 5: Januari 2018, 6: Februari 2018, 7: Maret 2018, 8: April 2018, 9: Mei 2018, 10: Juni 2018, 11: Juli 2018, 12: Agustus 2018
- [6] **s5\_0a: In which month did you HARVEST the %aquafish% during the %number% cycle?**  
Options: 88: Every week/month, -7: Februari 2017, -6: Maret 2017, -5: April 2017, -4: Mei 2017, -3: Juni 2017, -2: Juli 2017, -1: Agustus 2017, 1: September 2017, 2: Oktober 2017, 3: November 2017, 4: Desember 2017, 5: Januari 2018, 6: Februari 2018, 7: Maret 2018, 8: April 2018, 9: Mei 2018, 10: Juni 2018, 11: Juli 2018, 12: Agustus 2018
- [7] **t2\_7: During %refperiod%, which fish did you process?**  
Options: 100: Albakora, 101: Aquarium/Ornamental Fish, 102: Bawal, 103: Bawal Bintang, 104: Beloso, 105: Cakalang, 106: Carp, 107: Cucut Layang, 108: Cumi Cumi, 109: FINGERLINGS, 110: Gabus, 111: Gulamah, 112: Ikan belanak, 113: Ikan Lele, 114: Ikan Mujair, 115: Ikan ornament al muda, 116: Kakap Merah, 117: Kakap putih, 118: Kelah, 119: Kenyar, 120: Kepiting, 121: Kerang laut, 122: Kerapu, 123: Koi, 124: Kurisi, 125: Kuwe, 126: Layang, 127: Layaran, 128: Lisong, 129: Mackerel, 130: Mackerel/Tenggiri, 131: Madidihang / Tune ekor kuning, 132: Mix of small fish, 133: Mola-Mola, 134: Ngongok, 135: Nila tilapia, 136: Pomfret, 137: Selar, 138: Teri, 139: Toman, 140: Tongkol, 141: Tuna mata besar, 142: Tuna sirip biru, 143: Udang, 900: Other 1, 901: Other 2, 902: Other 3, 903: Other 4
- [8] **chg\_3: CHG.3. Which crops did you cultivate during %refperiod%?**  
Options: 502: RICE, 200: COFFEE, 201: TEA, 202: RUBBER, 300: BANANA, 301: PLANTAIN, 302: MANGO, 303: PINEAPPLE, 304: JACK FRUIT, 305: PAPAYA, 306: GUAVA, 307: ORANGE, 308: LEMON, 309: LIME, 310: APPLE, 311: COCONUT, 312: PASSION FRUIT, 313: POMEGRANATE, 400: M ACADAMIA NUT, 401: CASHEW NUT, 500: MAIZE, 501: WHEAT, 504: SORGHUM, 505: MILLET, 506: BARLEY, 600: SOYBEAN, 601: CHICK PEA, 602: PIGEON PEA, 603: BEAN, 604: PEA, 605: LENTIL, 100: CASSAVA, 101: ASPARAGUS, 700: GROUNDNUT, 701: SESAME, 702: RAPE SEED, 800: SWEET POTATO, 801: ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO, 802: IRISH POTATO, 900: TOMATO, 901: ONION, 902: PEPPER, 903: EGGPLANT, 904: CUCUMBER, 905: CARROT, 906: RADISH, 907: TURNIP, 908: CABBAGE, 909: LEAFY GREEN, 910: PUNPKIN, 911: GOURD/SQUASH, 912: CAULIFLOWER, 913: GREEN/FRENCH BEANS, 950: TOBACCO, 951: COTTON, 952: SUGAR CANE, 953: PAPRIKA, 959: OTHER 1, 960: OTHER 2, 961: OTHER 3, 962: OTHER 4
- [9] **chg\_16: CHG.16. Which of the following crops that you harvested between %refperiod% did you sell?**  
Options: 502: RICE, 200: COFFEE, 201: TEA, 202: RUBBER, 300: BANANA, 301: PLANTAIN, 302: MANGO, 303: PINEAPPLE, 304: JACK FRUIT, 305: PAPAYA, 306: GUAVA, 307: ORANGE, 308: LEMON, 309: LIME, 310: APPLE, 311: COCONUT, 312: PASSION FRUIT, 313: POMEGRANATE, 400: M ACADAMIA NUT, 401: CASHEW NUT, 500: MAIZE, 501: WHEAT, 504: SORGHUM, 505: MILLET, 506: BARLEY, 600: SOYBEAN, 601: CHICK PEA, 602: PIGEON PEA, 603: BEAN, 604: PEA, 605: LENTIL, 100: CASSAVA, 101: ASPARAGUS, 700: GROUNDNUT, 701: SESAME, 702: RAPE SEED, 799: OTHER NUT / OIL SEED, SPECIFY, 800: SWEET POTATO, 801: ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO, 802: IRISH POTATO, 900: TOMATO, 901: ONION, 902: PEPPER, 903: EGGPLANT, 904: CUCUMBER, 905: CARROT, 906: RADISH, 907: TURNIP, 908: CABBAGE, 909: LEAFY GREEN, 910: PUNPKIN, 911: GOURD/SQUASH, 912: CAULIFLOWER, 913: GREEN/FRENCH BEANS, 999: OTHER VEGETABLES, SPECIFY, 950: TOBACCO, 951: COTTON, 952: SUGAR CANE, 953: PAPRIKA, 959: OTHER 1, 960: OTHER 2, 961: OTHER 3, 962: OTHER 4
- [10] **e1\_12: E1.12. What is your main source of drinking water?**  
Options: 1: Piped into dwelling, 2: Piped to yard/plot, 3: Public tap/standpipe, 4: Protected well in dwelling, 5: Protected well in yard/plot, 6: Protected public well, 7: Bottled/refill water, 8: Open well in dwelling, 9: Open well in yard/plot, 10: Open public well, 11: Spring, 12: River/stream, 13: Pond/lake, 14: Dam, 15: Rainwater, 16: Tanker truck, 999: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [11] **h1\_2: H1.2. What type of business is %rosteritem%?**  
Options: 17: ECO-TOURISM, 14: TOURISM, 15: COMMERCE, 16: SERVICES, 1: AGRO-PROCESSING (CROP), 2: MANUFACTURING, 3: REPAIR / SERVICE PROVIDER, 4: CONSTRUCTION, 5: RETAIL, 6: TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 7: TRADE OF FISH PRODUCTS, 8: TRADE OF NON-AG/ NON FISH PRODUCTS, 9: RESTAURANT / BAR / HOSPITALITY, 10: TRANSPORTATION, 11: EDUCATION, 12: HEALTH CARE, 13: PROFESSIONAL / ADMINISTRATIVE, 999: ANY OTHER ENTERPRISE
- [12] **k1\_1: K1.1. Does at least one member of the household belong to the following groups?**  
Options: 1: Aquaculture association, 2: Fisher association, 3: Livestock Association, 4: Water user association, 5: Micro-Finance Association, 18: Credit Group, 6: Religious group, 7: Men's group, 8: Women's group, 9: Youth group, 10: Sports club, 11: Community/village welfare group, 12: Social group, 13: Cultural group, 14: Parent/Teacher's Association, 15: Health/Nutrition group, 16: Political party, 17: Policing group, 999: Other, pl

ease specify

[13] o1\_1a: O1.1a. During %refperiod%, did you experience any of the following shocks?

Options: 1: LANDSLIDE, 2: FLOOD, 3: EARTHQUAKE, 4: TSUNAMI, 5: TWISTER/TORNADO, 6: VOLCANIC ERUPTION, 7: FOREST FIRE, 8: DROUGHT, 9: Unusually high costs for FISHERY inputs, 10: Unavailability of FISHERY inputs, 11: Unusually low prices for FISHERY outputs, 12: Unusually low demand for FISHERY outputs, 13: Unusually high prices for food, 14: End of regular community assistance/aid, 15: Loss of (non-agricultural) employment, 16: Conflict/violence (peace and order issue in your area), 17: Theft of money/valuables/assets/agricultural output, 18: Grabbing/appropriation of land, 19: Household Income Earner Severe Accident/Illness, 20: Other Household member Severe Accident/Illness, 21: Household Income Earner passed away, 22: Other Household member passed away, 999: Other, specify

## APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

[1] [fishasset](#):

```
f2boat_1a.Yes.Length>1 || f2_1_1a>0 || f2_1_2a>0 || f2_1_3a>0 || f2_1_5a>0 || f2_1_6a>0 || f2_1_7a>0 || f2_1_8a>0 || f2_1_9a>0 ||  
f2_1_10a>0 || f2_1_11a>0 || f2_1_12a>0 || f2_1_13a>0 || f2_1_14a>0 || f2_1_15a>0 || f2_1_16a>0 || f2_1_17a>0 || f2_1_18a>0 ||  
f2_1_19a>0 || f2_1_20a>0 || f2_1_21a>0 || f2_1_22a>0 || f2_1_23a>0 || f2_1_24a>0 || f2_1_25a>0 || f2_1_26a>0 || f2_1_27a>0 ||  
f2_1_28a>0
```

## APPENDIX F — OPTION FILTERS

- [1] [l1\\_6b: L1.6a. In which month of %l1\\_6a% was the loan from %l1\\_3% contracted?](#)  
l1\_6a<IntYear || @optioncode<=IntMonth || @optioncode==888 //Lists all months if not within year of interview. Otherwise list only those months of the Interview Year //that have passed already and always 888 option

# LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
<p><b>SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES</b></p> <p>E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)</p>	<p><b>Question title</b></p> <p><b>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</b></p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other &gt; 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice &lt;= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p>	<p><b>Answer options</b></p> <p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p>	<p>s4_re1_leaders_other</p>
<p><b>Additional information:</b></p> <p>"I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p>	<p><b>Link to full set in appendix</b></p>		

## Breadcrumbs

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster;	<b>LEADER RELATION DETAILS</b> generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)

**List items**